

2017-2018 Second Interim

March 8, 2018



G = General Ledger Data; S = Supplemental Data

		Data Supplied For:			
		2017-18 Board Approved Operating Budget			
Form	Description	2017-18 Original Budget	2017-18 Board Approved Operating Budget	2017-18 Actuals to Date	2017-18 Projected Totals
01I	General Fund/County School Service Fund	GS	GS	GS	GS
09I	Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund				
10I	Special Education Pass-Through Fund				
11I	Adult Education Fund	G	G	G	G
12I	Child Development Fund	G	G	G	G
13I	Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund	G	G	G	G
14I	Deferred Maintenance Fund				
15I	Pupil Transportation Equipment Fund				
17I	Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects				
18I	School Bus Emissions Reduction Fund				
19I	Foundation Special Revenue Fund				
20I	Special Reserve Fund for Postemployment Benefits				
21I	Building Fund	G	G	G	G
25I	Capital Facilities Fund	G	G	G	G
30I	State School Building Lease-Purchase Fund				
35I	County School Facilities Fund		G	G	G
40I	Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects	G	G	G	G
49I	Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units				
51I	Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		G	G	G
52I	Debt Service Fund for Blended Component Units				
53I	Tax Override Fund				
56I	Debt Service Fund				
57I	Foundation Permanent Fund				
61I	Cafeteria Enterprise Fund				
62I	Charter Schools Enterprise Fund				
63I	Other Enterprise Fund				
66I	Warehouse Revolving Fund				
67I	Self-Insurance Fund				
71I	Retiree Benefit Fund				
73I	Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund				
AI	Average Daily Attendance	S	S		S
CASH	Cashflow Worksheet				S
CHG	Change Order Form				
CI	Interim Certification				S
ESMOE	Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort				GS
ICR	Indirect Cost Rate Worksheet				
MYPI	Multiyear Projections - General Fund				GS
SIAI	Summary of Interfund Activities - Projected Year Totals				G
01CSI	Criteria and Standards Review				S

DISTRICT CERTIFICATION OF INTERIM REPORT



2017 - 2018
Second Interim

NOTICE OF CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW. This interim report was based upon and reviewed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. (Pursuant to Education Code (EC) sections 33129 and 42130)

Signed: _____

District Superintendent or Designee

Date: _____

NOTICE OF INTERIM REVIEW. All action shall be taken on this report during a regular or authorized special meeting of the governing board.

To the County Superintendent of Schools:

This interim report and certification of financial condition are hereby filed by the governing board of the school district. (Pursuant to EC Section 42131)

Meeting Date: March 08, 2018

Signed: _____

President of the Governing Board

CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL CONDITION

X POSITIVE CERTIFICATION

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year and subsequent two fiscal years.

_____ QUALIFIED CERTIFICATION

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district may not meet its financial obligations for the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

_____ NEGATIVE CERTIFICATION

As President of the Governing Board of this school district, I certify that based upon current projections this district will be unable to meet its financial obligations for the remainder of the current fiscal year or for the subsequent fiscal year.

Contact person for additional information on the interim report:

Name: Stacy Matusek

Telephone: 951-696-1600

Title: Executive Director, Fiscal Services

E-mail: smatusek@murrieta.k12.ca.us

Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review form (Form 01CSI). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern, which could affect the interim report certification, and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS			Met	Not Met
1	Average Daily Attendance	Funded ADA for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	X	

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (continued)			Met	Not Met
2	Enrollment	Projected enrollment for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.	X	
3	ADA to Enrollment	Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio for the current and two subsequent fiscal years is consistent with historical ratios.	X	
4	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim.		X
5	Salaries and Benefits	Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures has not changed by more than the standard for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
6a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (federal, other state, other local) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.		X
6b	Other Expenditures	Projected operating expenditures (books and supplies, services and other expenditures) for the current and two subsequent fiscal years have not changed by more than five percent since first interim.	X	
7	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, changes occurring since first interim meet the required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account).	X	
8	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard in any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
9a	Fund Balance	Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	
9b	Cash Balance	Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.	X	
10	Reserves	Available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the current and two subsequent fiscal years.	X	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) occurred since first interim that may impact the budget?	X	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Expenditures	Are there ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim by more than five percent?	X	
S3	Temporary Interfund Borrowings	Are there projected temporary borrowings between funds?		X
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	X	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, changed since first interim by more than \$20,000 and more than 5% for any of the current or two subsequent fiscal years?		X

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)			No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the district have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		X
		• If yes, have annual payments for the current or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2016-17) annual payment?	X	
		• If yes, will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?	X	
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions	Does the district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		X
		• If yes, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?	X	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the district operate any self-insurance programs (e.g., workers' compensation)?	X	
		• If yes, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?	n/a	
S8	Status of Labor Agreements	As of second interim projections, are salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled for:		
		• Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1b)		X
		• Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1b)		X
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	• Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1b)		X
		For negotiations settled since first interim, per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), are budget revisions still needed to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement(s) for:		
		• Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 3)	n/a	
S8	Labor Agreement Budget Revisions	• Classified? (Section S8B, Line 3)	n/a	
S9	Status of Other Funds	Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?	X	

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS			No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund?	X	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?		X
A3	Declining Enrollment	Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?	X	
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment	Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?	X	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	X	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	X	
A7	Independent Financial System	Is the district's financial system independent from the county office system?	X	
A8	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a).	X	
A9	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?	X	

GENERAL FUND



2017 - 2018
Second Interim

Murrieta Valley Unified School District 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Overview

The 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget was prepared utilizing the following sources:

- + Governor's 2017-2018 Enacted State Budget
- + Department of Finance Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Gap Percentages
- + School Services of California January 2018 Dartboard Projections
- + Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team LCFF Calculators
- + District Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP)

Throughout the 2017-2018 Fiscal Year, key dates and events may have an impact on budget projections and may require budget revisions including:

- + Final State Adopted Budget
 - o June 2017
 - o All State budget impacts were reflected in the First Interim Report
- + Student Enrollment
 - o August 2017 – First Day of School
 - o October 2017 – CBEDS
 - o December 2017 – CalPads Fall Certification
- + Average Daily Attendance (ADA) Reports
 - o P1 December 2017
 - o P2 March 2018
- + Negotiations are not yet settled with bargaining units

Murrieta Valley Unified School District

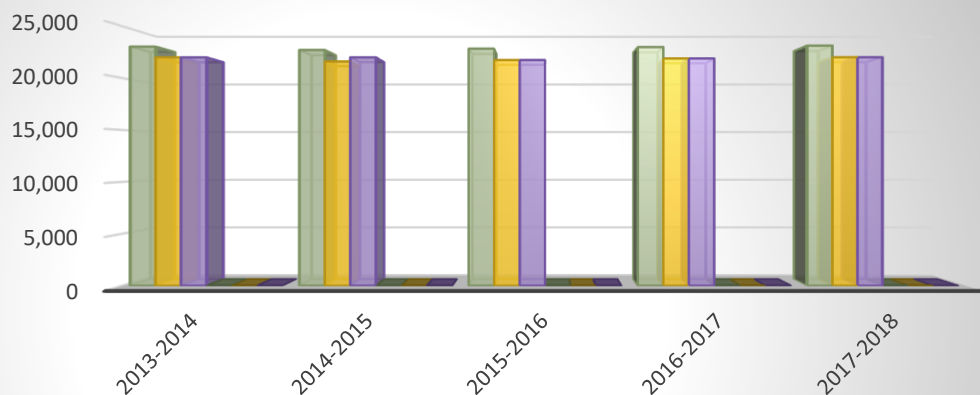
2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Enrollment, Average Daily Attendance & Local Control Funding Formula

Fiscal Year 2017-2018 is the fifth year of the eight year Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) phase in. LCFF calculators provided by Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team were utilized for District projections. The following information details the components of LCFF and district calculations:

- + Grade Span Base Grants Per ADA—TK/K-3, 4-6, 7-8, 9-12
- + Base Grant Add-On's—TK/K-3 Grade Span Adjustment and 9-12 Career Technical Education
- + Supplemental and Concentration Grant Increases Based on Unduplicated Student Counts:
 - o English Learners, Free and Reduced Price Meal Program, Foster Youth and Homeless
 - o District Unduplicated Pupil Count three year rolling average 34.69%
- + Cost of Living Adjustment 1.56%
- + Department of Finance Gap Funding Rate 44.97%
- + Districts are funded on the greater of prior year ADA or current year ADA
 - o LCFF Projected Funded ADA 22,004
 - o Includes 4 ADA County Programs

Historical Enrollment and P2 Average Daily Attendance



	2013-2014	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017	2017-2018
CBEDS Enrollment-District Only	23,023	22,698	22,825	22,978	23,120
P2 ADA-District Only	21,991	21,598	21,730	21,883	22,000
LCFF Funded ADA-District Only	21,991	21,993	21,730	21,883	22,000
ADA/Enrollment %	95.52%	96.89%	95.20%	95.23%	95.16%
Enrollment Change %	-0.13%	-1.41%	0.56%	0.67%	0.61%
ADA Change %	0.08%	-1.78%	0.61%	0.70%	0.53%




Murrieta Valley Unified School District

2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Enrollment, Average Daily Attendance & Local Control Funding Formula - continued

LCFF (Local Control Funding Formula)					
LCFF FACTORS	TK-3	4-6	7-8	9-12	TOTAL
Base Grant	\$7,193	\$7,301	\$7,518	\$8,712	
Grade Span Adjustment	\$748			\$227	
Supplemental Add-On 34.69%	\$551	\$507	\$522	\$620	
Projected Funded ADA	5,648	4,769	3,530	8,057	22,004
LCFF Grade Level Funding	\$47,962,514	\$37,234,174	\$28,379,784	\$77,018,374	\$190,594,848
Transportation Funding					\$88,659
2017-2018 LCFF Target Funding					\$190,683,507
LCFF Floor					\$179,738,335
LCFF Funding Gap					\$10,945,172
44.97% Funding Gap					\$4,922,044
2017-2018 LCFF FUNDING (LCFF Floor + Gap Funding)					\$184,660,379

LCFF funding totaling \$184,660,379 is comprised of the following sources:

-  State Aid \$106,004,573
-  Property Taxes \$50,348,248
-  Education Protection Act \$28,307,558

Murrieta Valley Unified School District

2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Revenues

2017-2018 Second Interim Federal Revenues are adjusted to reflect final award allocations and one-time carryover balances:

Resource	Description	Allocation
0000	Other Federal	\$ 21,583
3010	NCLB: Title I	\$ 2,789,684
3310	Special Ed: IDEA Basic Local Assistance Entitlement	\$ 4,114,925
3311	Special Ed: IDEA Basic Local Assistance Entitlement Private Schools	\$ 2,929
3315	Special Ed: IDEA Preschool Grants	\$ 90,395
3320	Special Ed: IDEA Preschool Local Entitlement	\$ 341,320
3327	Special Ed: IDEA MH Reimbursement	\$ 130,000
3345	Special Ed: IDEA Preschool Staff Development	\$ 925
3550	Vocational Programs: Voc & Applied Technology	\$ 99,392
4035	NCLB Title II Improving Teacher Quality	\$ 552,762
4203	NCLB Title III Limited English Proficient	\$ 203,108
	TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES	\$ 8,347,023

2017-2018 Second Interim State Revenues include the following programs:

- ✚ Mandated Cost Block Grant funds are equal to \$30.34 per K-8 2016-2017 P2 ADA and \$58.25 per 9-12 2016-2017 P2 ADA
- ✚ One-time funds for Outstanding Mandate Claims equal to \$147.32 per 2016-2017 P2 ADA
- ✚ Lottery funds are projected at \$146 per 2016-2017 annual ADA and Lottery Prop 20 funds are projected at \$48 per 2016-2017 annual ADA and revenues include prior year adjustments
- ✚ STRS On Behalf Pension Contribution Rate 9.102365%

Resource	Description	Allocation
0000	Mandated Cost Block Grant/Assessments	\$ 948,091
0322	One-Time Funds for Outstanding Mandates	\$ 3,223,814
1100	Lottery	\$ 3,406,523
6300	Lottery Prop 20	\$ 1,206,091
6378	CA Health & Science Capacity Building Project	\$ 56,609
6387	CTE Incentive Grant	\$ 375,233
6512	Special Ed Mental Health	\$ 1,339,084
6520	Special Ed Workability	\$ 58,061
6690	Tobacco Use Prevention Education	\$ 5,500
7690	STRS on Behalf Pension Contribution	\$ 9,032,133
	TOTAL STATE REVENUES	\$19,651,139

Murrieta Valley Unified School District

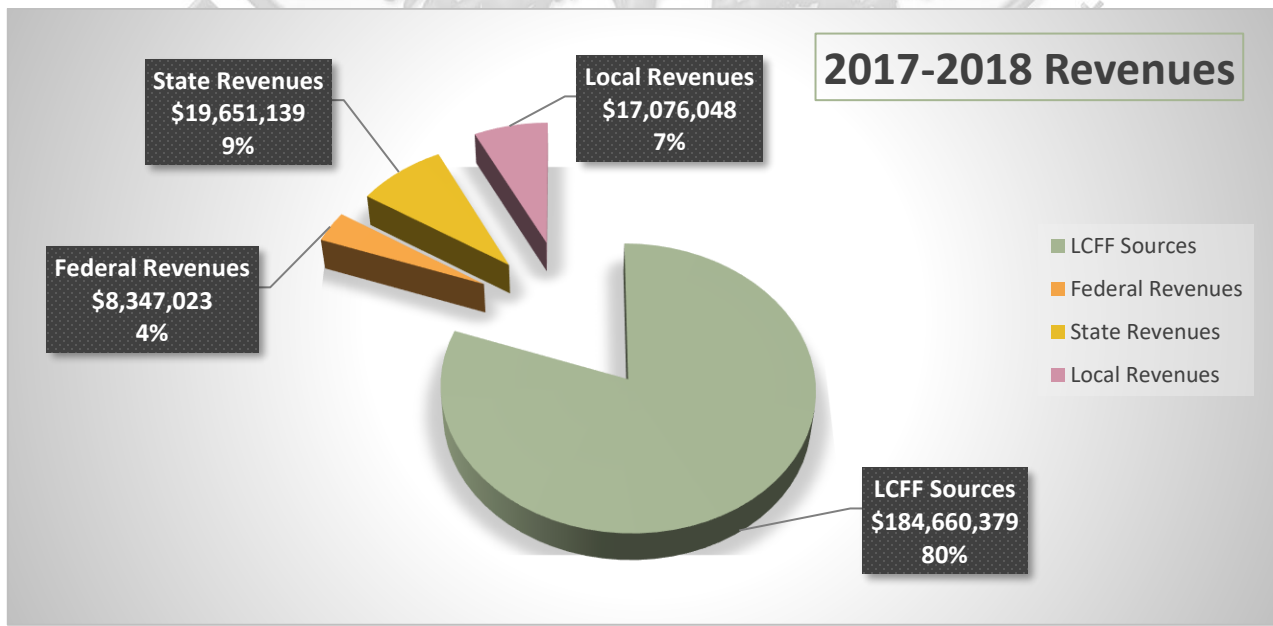
2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Revenues - continued

2017-2018 Second Interim Local Revenues include interest earnings, use of facilities, donations, reimbursements from outside agencies, reimbursements from district safety credits with the JPA, nonresident student fees and other revenues. Local revenues for AB602 special education are funded on district-wide ADA.

Resource	Description	Allocation
0000	Leases & Rentals	\$ 423,040
0000	Interest	\$ 300,000
0000	Other Income	\$ 389,664
0200	Safety Credits Reimbursements	\$ 1,112,234
0600	Donation Revenue	\$ 600,000
0605	Safety Awards	\$ 19,000
0620	Non Resident Student Fees	\$ 147,000
0704	Transportation Services	\$ 280,000
0991	Bill to Outside Agencies	\$ 1,300,000
6500	Selpa Transfer from COE	\$ 11,628,731
6531	Low Incidence	\$ 49,601
9986	Redevelopment Revenues	\$ 826,778
TOTAL LOCAL REVENUES		\$ 17,076,048

2017-2018 Second Interim Revenues are projected at \$229,734,589.



Murrieta Valley Unified School District 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Revenues - continued



Expenditures

Salaries and Benefits

- ✚ The 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget includes the following FTEs:
 - Certificated Teachers 1,032.0
 - Classified 781.7
 - Management/Support 150.1

Murrieta Valley Unified School District

2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Expenditures - continued

- ✚ Certificated Staffing Ratios to develop initial 2017-2018 general education staffing requirements:
 - TK/K-3 Grades—Individual site Grade Span Adjustment calculations were utilized for staffing
 - 4-5 Grades—32:1
 - 6-8 Grades—31:1
 - 9-12 Grades—31:1 Core Subjects, 60:1 Physical Education, 38:1 Electives
- ✚ Classified staffing ratios—these ratios do not include crossing guards, custodians, technology assistants or special education staff. All staffing requirements for special education are determined by Education Code and/or contract requirements.
 - Basic Hours—28:1 Elementary, 26:1 Middle Schools, 23:1 High Schools
 - Supplemental—33:1 Elementary, 48:1 Middle Schools, 38:1 High Schools
- ✚ Statutory Benefits and Health and Welfare
 - STRS Rate increase of 1.85% from 12.58% to 14.43%
 - Projected increase equal to \$1.98M
 - PERS Rate increase of 1.643% from 13.888% to 15.531%
 - Projected increase equal to \$0.6M
 - Certificated total statutory benefit rate equal to 18.53%
 - Classified total statutory benefit rate equal to 25.831%
 - Health and welfare cap at \$9,275 per FTE
- ✚ Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) 68 requires districts to record their proportionate share of the STRS pension liability. 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget revenue and expenditure budgets in the restricted General Fund equal to a projected liability of \$9,032,133. The STRS pension liability rate is projected at 9.102365%.
- ✚ Step and Column at Adopted Budget
 - All certificated employees \$1,886,271 plus statutory benefits of \$349,526 for a total of \$2,235,797.
 - All classified employees \$357,697 plus statutory benefits of \$92,396 for a total of \$450,093.
- ✚ Retiree Benefits are projected at \$419,941.

Murrieta Valley Unified School District

2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Expenditures - continued

- ✚ Annual payments for Early Retirement Incentive Programs: the third annual payment in the amount of \$1,590,131 for the 2014-2015 program.
- ✚ The budget also includes approximately \$4.6M in district paid salaries and benefits for substitutes, athletic stipends, home hospital instruction, Saturday school instruction, class size compensation, AB1522 paid sick leave for substitutes, summer school instruction.
- ✚ Salary and benefit projections of \$198,874,552 are equal to 86.93% of total expenditures.

Discretionary Budgets

Site discretionary budgets are funded at the allocation rates listed below. Second Interim allocations have been adjusted to reflect final October 2017 CBEDS student enrollment numbers. Per pupil allocation rates were reduced by 5% from 2016-2017 funding levels.

Description	Per Student Allocation	Academic Stipend Allocation	Per Student Stipend Allocation	Other
Elementary	\$52.25	\$15,000	\$4.00	\$600 combo class
Middle Schools	\$52.25	\$35,000	\$4.00	n/a
High Schools	\$57.00	\$73,842	n/a	n/a
Continuation	\$52.25	\$13,668	n/a	n/a
Independent Study	\$52.25	n/a	n/a	n/a

2017-2018 Site Allocations			
<u>Site</u>	<u>Discretionary</u>	<u>Site</u>	<u>Discretionary</u>
Alta Murrieta Elementary	\$ 63,788	Tovashal Elementary	\$ 58,819
Antelope Hills Elementary	\$ 61,969	Shivela Middle	\$115,157
Avaxat Elementary	\$ 55,538	Thompson Middle	\$130,232
Buchanan Elementary	\$ 66,582	Warm Springs Middle	\$ 86,807
Cole Canyon Elementary	\$ 76,369	McElhinney Middle	\$114,819
E. Hale Curran Elementary	\$ 47,719	Murrieta Valley High	\$209,844
Lisa J. Mails Elementary	\$ 69,394	Murrieta Mesa High	\$211,440
Monte Vista Elementary	\$ 68,457	Vista Murrieta High	\$271,974
Murrieta Elementary	\$ 64,276	Murrieta Canyon Academy	\$ 28,062
Rail Ranch Elementary	\$ 52,632		
		Total	\$1,853,878

Murrieta Valley Unified School District

2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Expenditures - continued

Department budget allocations listed below include a 10% reduction from 2016-2017 funding levels. This reduction has not been applied to budgets for maintenance, operations and redevelopment.

2017-2018 Department Discretionary Allocations			
<u>Department</u>	<u>Discretionary</u>	<u>Department</u>	<u>Discretionary</u>
Board & Superintendent	\$ 59,531	Ongoing Major Maintenance Account	\$2,095,924
Business Services	\$ 22,500	Operations	\$ 534,700
Communications	\$ 37,805	Purchasing & Warehouse	\$ 12,330
Energy Management	\$ 9,180	Redevelopment Projects	\$ 817,120
Facilities	\$ 12,911	Risk Management	\$ 4,770
Family Services	\$ 5,170	Special Education	\$ 364,405
Human Resources	\$ 35,955	Technology	\$ 46,350
		Total	\$4,058,651

Other Expenditures

Lottery expenditures totaling \$5,066,324 include the following:

- ✚ Certificated Teacher Salaries and Benefits \$2,761,529
- ✚ Site Programs: Athletics, Band, Choir \$179,000
- ✚ Educational Services, Counseling, Curriculum and Instruction, Health Services, Special Education \$125,994
- ✚ School Resource Officers \$340,000
- ✚ Instructional Materials (Restricted Lottery) \$1,659,801

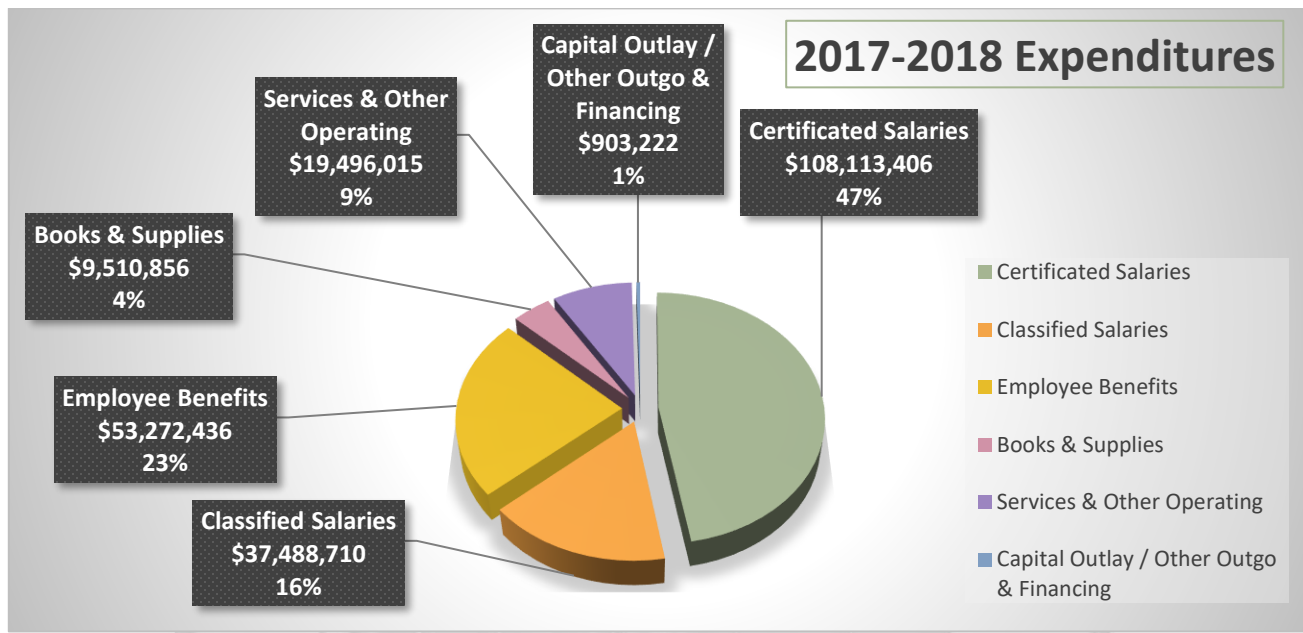
Other expenditures include:

- ✚ Utilities including gas, electricity, sewer, telephones, waste disposal and hazardous waste disposal have been budgeted at \$5,350,000.
- ✚ Long term debt and other outgo expenditures have been budgeted at \$484,028.
- ✚ Long term debt includes payments for the District Support Center COP.
- ✚ Operating leases for district paid copiers, click charges, print shop and Adult Transitions Program building are budgeted at \$1,414,856.
- ✚ Murrieta Valley Unified School District's approved indirect cost rate for 2017-2018 is 5.42% and will provide an estimated <\$876,692> to the unrestricted general fund from restricted resources and other district funds.

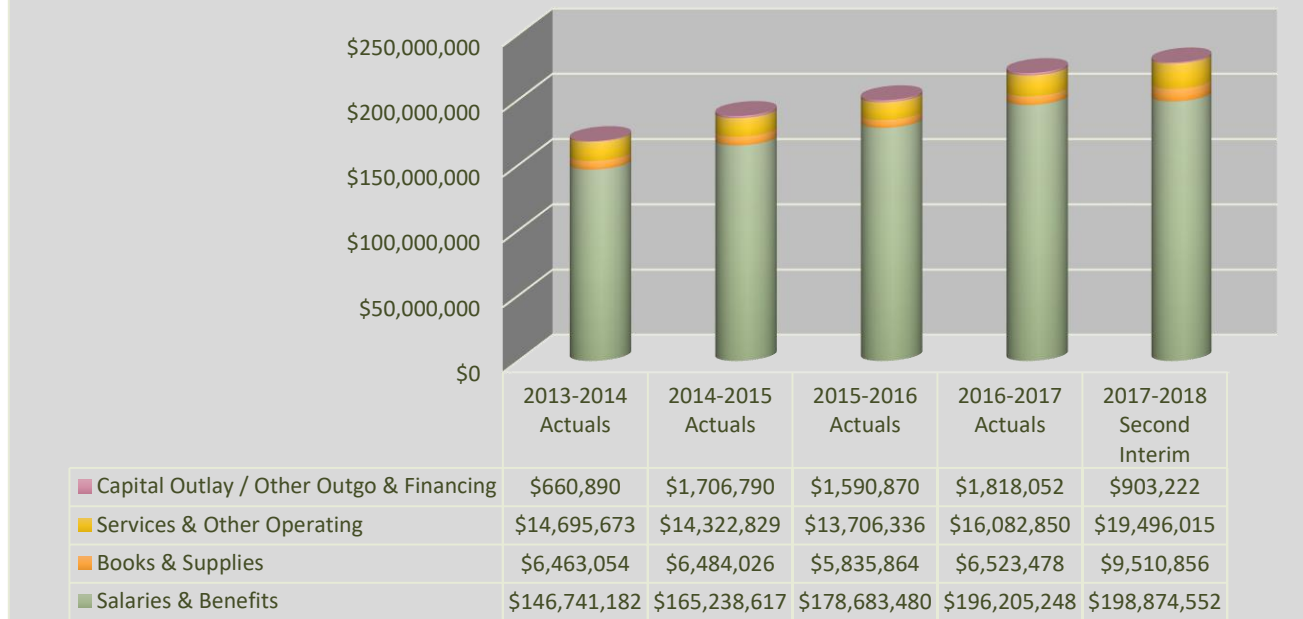
Murrieta Valley Unified School District 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Expenditures - continued

Total 2017-2018 Second Interim Expenditures are projected at \$228,784,645.






Historical Expenditures



Murrieta Valley Unified School District 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Contributions to Programs

2017-2018 Second Interim Budget includes contributions from unrestricted funds to the following programs:

-  Ongoing Major Maintenance and Repair
-  Special Education
-  Transportation

The State Allocation Board requires that districts who receive state funding for school construction contribute unrestricted resources to a restricted categorical program titled Ongoing Major Maintenance and Repair. The contribution for 2017-2018 must be equal to a minimum amount that is the greater of:

1. Lesser of:
 - a. 3% of total General Fund expenditures
 - b. amount deposited into the account in 2014-2015
2. 2% of total General Fund expenditures

The 2017-2018 Ongoing Major Maintenance and Repair contribution is \$5,600,000 equal to 2.45%.

Special Education expenditures include salaries and benefits, step and column costs, non-public schools, non-public agencies, services, legal costs, mediation agreements and discretionary funds. The contribution to special education is projected at \$23,089,022.





Transportation expenditures include salaries and benefits, step increases and general operating expenses including fuel, parts and repairs. The contribution to transportation is projected at \$3,460,803.

Murrieta Valley Unified School District

2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Local Control Accountability Plan

As a requirement of LCFF, districts must adopt and annually update a three-year LCAP (Local Control Accountability Plan). Districts will develop a plan that includes annual goals and actions that will be implemented to meet eight State priorities. MVUDS's LCAP goals are as follows:

-  **Goal 1 Student Achievement:**
 - Ensure all students learn through access to high quality actions and services that increase school readiness, academic achievement, and civic/career/college readiness
-  **Goal 2 Prevention/Intervention/Acceleration:**
 - Provide high quality prevention/intervention acceleration actions and services to eliminate barriers to student access to required and desired areas of study
-  **Goal 3 Professional Development:**
 - Ensure classroom teachers, instructional support staff, and school administrators are trained in the state standards, the standards aligned curriculums, proven researched-based instructional strategies, effective instructional technologies, instructional resources/assessments, and the collection and use of data in professional discussions to inform instruction and enhance student learning
-  **Goal 4 Engagement:**
 - Ensure all school sites have safe, welcoming, inspiring, and inclusive climates for all students and their families, so that all students are behaviorally and academically engaged in school and ready to learn.

In addition, services for unduplicated pupils must be increased or improved as compared to the services provided to all pupils in the LCAP year. The Minimum Proportionality calculation for 2017-2018 is equal to 6.20%. Districts must demonstrate how the proportionality percentage is met using a quantitative and/or qualitative description of the increased and/or improved services for unduplicated pupils as compared to the services provided to all pupils.

The 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget incorporates all four district goals, expenditures related to student achievement and minimum proportionality requirements. The chart below summarizes expenditures for each goal.

2017-2018 LOCAL CONTROL ACCOUNTABILITY PLAN					
<u>Funding Source</u>	<u>Goal 1</u>	<u>Goal 2</u>	<u>Goal 3</u>	<u>Goal 4</u>	<u>Total</u>
LCFF	\$6,262,459	\$3,069,032	\$1,759,287	\$1,112,552	\$12,203,330
Restricted Lottery	\$ 0	\$ 100,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 100,000
Educator Effectiveness	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 137,844	\$ 0	\$ 137,844
Mental Health	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 123,348	\$ 123,348
TOTALS	\$6,262,459	\$3,169,032	\$1,897,131	\$1,235,900	\$12,564,522

Murrieta Valley Unified School District 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Fund Balance

MVUSD is required by state law to maintain a reserve for economic uncertainties balance equal to 3% of total budgeted General Fund expenditures. Below is a summary of the 2017-2018 projected ending balance.

2017-2018 COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE	Unrestricted General Fund	Restricted General Fund	Total General Fund
Nonspendable	\$ 15,000	\$ 0	\$ 15,000
Restricted	\$ 0	\$ 2,358,268	\$ 2,358,268
Assigned	\$12,369,885	\$ 0	\$12,369,885
Unassigned Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 3%	\$ 6,863,540	\$ 0	\$ 6,863,540
Unassigned/Unappropriated	\$16,139,008	\$ 0	\$16,139,008
ENDING FUND BALANCE TOTALS	\$35,387,433	\$ 2,358,268	\$37,745,701

The 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget and multi-year projections indicate that Murrieta Valley Unified School District will be able to meet its financial obligations for the budget year and the two successive fiscal years.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	183,189,817.00	184,196,760.00	118,962,650.69	184,660,379.00	463,619.00	0.3%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	45,000.00	45,000.00	6,582.80	21,583.00	(23,417.00)	-52.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	4,126,434.00	7,578,428.00	3,378,529.49	7,578,428.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	4,587,083.00	4,241,938.00	1,808,128.53	4,570,938.00	329,000.00	7.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			191,948,334.00	196,062,126.00	124,155,891.51	196,831,328.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	88,084,553.00	88,283,821.00	50,526,760.65	88,269,613.00	14,208.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	23,465,875.00	23,489,930.00	13,160,643.49	23,500,808.00	(10,878.00)	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	34,007,243.00	33,669,583.00	20,466,333.96	33,558,527.00	111,056.00	0.3%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	5,265,677.00	6,245,002.00	2,707,984.19	6,429,547.00	(184,545.00)	-3.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	13,415,775.00	14,490,372.00	8,472,347.36	14,378,875.00	111,497.00	0.8%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	50,000.00	149,674.00	112,873.94	149,674.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	434,028.00	434,028.00	370,817.00	434,090.00	(62.00)	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(789,097.00)	(875,700.00)	(3,676.24)	(876,692.00)	992.00	-0.1%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			163,934,054.00	165,886,710.00	95,814,084.35	165,844,442.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			28,014,280.00	30,175,416.00	28,341,807.16	30,986,886.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(29,157,555.00)	(29,176,865.00)	0.00	(28,689,022.00)	487,843.00	-1.7%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(29,157,555.00)	(29,176,865.00)	0.00	(28,689,022.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(1,143,275.00)	998,551.00	28,341,807.16	2,297,864.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	35,941,175.00	33,089,569.38		33,089,569.38	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			35,941,175.00	33,089,569.38		33,089,569.38		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			35,941,175.00	33,089,569.38		33,089,569.38		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			34,797,900.00	34,088,120.38		35,387,433.38		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	15,000.00	15,000.00		15,000.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	10,771,489.00	12,369,885.00		12,369,885.00		
Medi-Cal LEA Audit Repayment	0000	9780	1,428,786.00					
Medi-Cal Administrative Activities	0000	9780	103,000.00					
One-Time Funds Outstanding Mandate	0000	9780	2,866,067.00					
One-Time Funds Outstanding Mandate	0000	9780	4,662,117.00					
Donations	0000	9780	475,000.00					
Site Safety Awards	0000	9780	30,000.00					
Green Team Schools	0000	9780	35,000.00					
Non Resident Student Fees	0000	9780	186,519.00					
Site Supplemental Funds	0000	9780	985,000.00					
Medi-Cal LEA Audit Repayment	0000	9780		1,428,786.00				
One-Time Funds Outstanding Mandate	0000	9780		2,941,474.00				
One-Time Funds Outstanding Mandate	0000	9780		4,662,117.00				
One-Time Funds Outstanding Mandate	0000	9780		3,223,814.00				
Non Resident Student Fees	0000	9780		113,694.00				
Medi-Cal LEA Audit Repayment	0000	9780				1,428,786.00		
One-Time Funds Outstanding Mandate	0000	9780				2,941,474.00		
One-Time Funds Outstanding Mandate	0000	9780				4,662,117.00		
One-Time Funds Outstanding Mandate	0000	9780				3,223,814.00		
Non Resident Student Fees	0000	9780				113,694.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	6,761,542.00	6,876,463.00		6,863,540.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	17,249,869.00	14,826,772.38		16,139,008.38		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	102,680,409.00	105,540,954.00	70,185,245.00	106,004,573.00	463,619.00	0.4%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	30,161,160.00	28,307,558.00	14,153,779.00	28,307,558.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	496,606.00	496,606.00	292,900.75	496,606.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	46,348,152.00	46,348,152.00	27,819,170.32	46,348,152.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	2,023,556.00	2,023,556.00	2,109,902.73	2,023,556.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	2,892,666.00	2,892,666.00	2,883,627.67	2,892,666.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	896,653.00	896,653.00	680,241.18	896,653.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	(3,587,579.00)	(3,587,579.00)	(480,949.17)	(3,587,579.00)	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	1,309,630.00	1,309,630.00	1,338,954.21	1,309,630.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			183,221,253.00	184,228,196.00	118,982,871.69	184,691,815.00	463,619.00	0.3%
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	(31,436.00)	(31,436.00)	(20,221.00)	(31,436.00)	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			183,189,817.00	184,196,760.00	118,962,650.69	184,660,379.00	463,619.00	0.3%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	15,000.00	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290						
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290						
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290						

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290						
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290						
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290						
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290						
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290						
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	30,000.00	30,000.00	6,582.80	6,583.00	(23,417.00)	-78.1%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			45,000.00	45,000.00	6,582.80	21,583.00	(23,417.00)	-52.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319						
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311						
Prior Years	6500	8319						
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	843,152.00	4,111,629.00	1,962,420.00	4,111,629.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	3,283,282.00	3,406,523.00	1,355,833.49	3,406,523.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590						
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590						
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590						
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590						
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590						
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590						
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590						
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590						
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590						
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	60,276.00	60,276.00	60,276.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			4,126,434.00	7,578,428.00	3,378,529.49	7,578,428.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF								
Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	369.00	4,193.75	4,194.00	3,825.00	1036.6%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	400,000.00	423,040.00	110,708.38	423,040.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	150,000.00	200,000.00	114,368.67	300,000.00	100,000.00	50.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	630,000.00	147,000.00	147,000.00	147,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	280,000.00	280,000.00	278,661.57	280,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
All Other Local Revenue		8699	3,127,083.00	3,191,529.00	1,153,196.16	3,416,704.00	225,175.00	7.1%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791						
From County Offices	6500	8792						
From JPAs	6500	8793						
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791						
From County Offices	6360	8792						
From JPAs	6360	8793						
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			4,587,083.00	4,241,938.00	1,808,128.53	4,570,938.00	329,000.00	7.8%
TOTAL, REVENUES			191,948,334.00	196,062,126.00	124,155,891.51	196,831,328.00	769,202.00	0.4%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	74,677,623.00	74,735,711.00	42,665,208.68	74,651,640.00	84,071.00	0.1%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	5,000,921.00	5,166,169.00	2,998,020.15	5,197,500.00	(31,331.00)	-0.6%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	7,780,176.00	7,755,566.00	4,497,800.21	7,794,098.00	(38,532.00)	-0.5%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	625,833.00	626,375.00	365,731.61	626,375.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			88,084,553.00	88,283,821.00	50,526,760.65	88,269,613.00	14,208.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	2,689,235.00	2,782,105.00	1,346,701.76	2,786,410.00	(4,305.00)	-0.2%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	10,949,278.00	10,964,634.00	6,182,464.20	10,981,707.00	(17,073.00)	-0.2%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	2,115,082.00	2,119,415.00	1,238,871.79	2,121,815.00	(2,400.00)	-0.1%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	7,534,115.00	7,470,857.00	4,311,259.77	7,461,427.00	9,430.00	0.1%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	178,165.00	152,919.00	81,345.97	149,449.00	3,470.00	2.3%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			23,465,875.00	23,489,930.00	13,160,643.49	23,500,808.00	(10,878.00)	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	12,694,760.00	12,720,142.00	7,238,900.86	12,715,747.00	4,395.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	3,356,083.00	3,353,748.00	1,872,690.82	3,345,096.00	8,652.00	0.3%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	3,068,633.00	3,014,647.00	1,618,173.44	2,966,758.00	47,889.00	1.6%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	10,025,434.00	9,706,426.00	6,289,147.51	9,644,566.00	61,860.00	0.6%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	55,790.00	54,905.00	29,791.11	54,142.00	763.00	1.4%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	2,900,312.00	2,905,894.00	1,654,035.28	2,905,044.00	850.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	398,998.00	406,588.00	253,641.01	419,941.00	(13,353.00)	-3.3%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	1,507,233.00	1,507,233.00	1,509,953.93	1,507,233.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			34,007,243.00	33,669,583.00	20,466,333.96	33,558,527.00	111,056.00	0.3%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	1,600,000.00	1,366,479.00	1,327,164.42	1,366,479.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	24,980.00	110,789.00	14,994.81	110,789.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	2,856,029.00	3,806,970.00	999,227.35	3,991,515.00	(184,545.00)	-4.8%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	784,668.00	960,764.00	366,597.61	960,764.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			5,265,677.00	6,245,002.00	2,707,984.19	6,429,547.00	(184,545.00)	-3.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	529,724.00	547,291.00	185,493.19	547,291.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	68,420.00	66,165.00	56,465.44	66,165.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	1,441,793.00	1,428,792.00	1,428,941.05	1,431,934.00	(3,142.00)	-0.2%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	5,311,200.00	5,311,200.00	2,774,136.73	5,146,200.00	165,000.00	3.1%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	1,374,018.00	2,006,348.00	999,411.63	2,051,169.00	(44,821.00)	-2.2%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	(101,700.00)	(204,967.00)	(53,978.09)	(204,967.00)	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(12,575.00)	(18,925.00)	(8,885.89)	(18,925.00)	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	4,341,394.00	4,882,783.00	2,973,162.49	4,888,323.00	(5,540.00)	-0.1%
Communications		5900	438,501.00	446,685.00	117,600.81	446,685.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			13,415,775.00	14,490,372.00	8,472,347.36	14,378,875.00	111,497.00	0.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	35,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	50,000.00	114,674.00	77,873.94	114,674.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			50,000.00	149,674.00	112,873.94	149,674.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	10,000.00	10,000.00	8,727.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	62,000.00	62,000.00	0.00	62,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221						
To County Offices	6500	7222						
To JPAs	6500	7223						
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments								
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221						
To County Offices	6360	7222						
To JPAs	6360	7223						
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	142,028.00	142,028.00	142,090.00	142,090.00	(62.00)	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	220,000.00	220,000.00	220,000.00	220,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			434,028.00	434,028.00	370,817.00	434,090.00	(62.00)	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(230,629.00)	(293,733.00)	0.00	(295,047.00)	1,314.00	-0.4%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(558,468.00)	(581,967.00)	(3,676.24)	(581,645.00)	(322.00)	0.1%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(789,097.00)	(875,700.00)	(3,676.24)	(876,692.00)	992.00	-0.1%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			163,934,054.00	165,886,710.00	95,814,084.35	165,844,442.00	42,268.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(29,157,555.00)	(29,176,865.00)	0.00	(28,689,022.00)	487,843.00	-1.7%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(29,157,555.00)	(29,176,865.00)	0.00	(28,689,022.00)	487,843.00	-1.7%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			(29,157,555.00)	(29,176,865.00)	0.00	(28,689,022.00)	487,843.00	-1.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	7,215,711.00	8,295,558.00	1,142,221.79	8,325,440.00	29,882.00	0.4%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	11,869,637.00	12,070,566.00	1,193,616.88	12,072,711.00	2,145.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	12,129,659.00	12,261,804.00	6,067,444.94	12,505,110.00	243,306.00	2.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			31,215,007.00	32,627,928.00	8,403,283.61	32,903,261.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	19,315,268.00	19,791,725.00	11,049,686.48	19,843,793.00	(52,068.00)	-0.3%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	14,414,104.00	14,337,656.00	7,694,060.29	13,987,902.00	349,754.00	2.4%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	19,866,450.00	19,937,760.00	5,843,620.65	19,713,909.00	223,851.00	1.1%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	2,253,597.00	3,079,164.00	1,592,889.33	3,081,309.00	(2,145.00)	-0.1%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	4,711,204.00	5,060,032.00	1,736,483.17	5,117,140.00	(57,108.00)	-1.1%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	609,427.00	778,653.00	656,091.21	851,103.00	(72,450.00)	-9.3%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	230,629.00	293,733.00	0.00	295,047.00	(1,314.00)	-0.4%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			61,450,679.00	63,328,723.00	28,572,831.13	62,940,203.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(30,235,672.00)	(30,700,795.00)	(20,169,547.52)	(30,036,942.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	29,157,555.00	29,176,865.00	0.00	28,689,022.00	(487,843.00)	-1.7%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			29,157,555.00	29,176,865.00	0.00	28,689,022.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(1,078,117.00)	(1,523,930.00)	(20,169,547.52)	(1,347,920.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	3,582,778.00	3,706,187.45		3,706,187.45	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			3,582,778.00	3,706,187.45		3,706,187.45		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			3,582,778.00	3,706,187.45		3,706,187.45		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			2,504,661.00	2,182,257.45		2,358,267.45		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	2,504,661.00	2,182,257.88		2,358,267.88		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	(0.43)		(0.43)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Supplemental Taxes		8044	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091						
All Other LCFF								
Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	4,117,854.00	4,117,854.00	0.00	4,117,854.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	562,291.00	562,640.00	22,007.44	562,640.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	2,079,236.00	2,766,554.00	981,796.85	2,789,684.00	23,130.00	0.8%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	228,461.00	552,993.00	83,158.63	552,762.00	(231.00)	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	128,477.00	196,125.00	48,964.58	203,108.00	6,983.00	3.6%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	99,392.00	99,392.00	6,294.29	99,392.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			7,215,711.00	8,295,558.00	1,142,221.79	8,325,440.00	29,882.00	0.4%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan								
Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	1,026,025.00	1,204,946.00	119,982.69	1,206,091.00	1,145.00	0.1%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	375,233.00	375,233.00	375,233.00	375,233.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	4,500.00	4,500.00	2,250.00	5,500.00	1,000.00	22.2%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	10,463,879.00	10,485,887.00	696,151.19	10,485,887.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			11,869,637.00	12,070,566.00	1,193,616.88	12,072,711.00	2,145.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	591,883.00	591,883.00	379,322.94	826,778.00	234,895.00	39.7%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustme		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	11,537,776.00	11,669,921.00	5,688,122.00	11,678,332.00	8,411.00	0.1%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			12,129,659.00	12,261,804.00	6,067,444.94	12,505,110.00	243,306.00	2.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			31,215,007.00	32,627,928.00	8,403,283.61	32,903,261.00	275,333.00	0.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	16,533,966.00	17,030,026.00	9,515,359.32	17,084,572.00	(54,546.00)	-0.3%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	1,496,612.00	1,513,971.00	884,977.23	1,522,014.00	(8,043.00)	-0.5%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	866,994.00	834,310.00	472,320.80	829,311.00	4,999.00	0.6%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	417,696.00	413,418.00	177,029.13	407,896.00	5,522.00	1.3%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			19,315,268.00	19,791,725.00	11,049,686.48	19,843,793.00	(52,068.00)	-0.3%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	10,338,519.00	10,152,817.00	5,300,142.53	9,811,936.00	340,881.00	3.4%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	2,947,554.00	3,073,162.00	1,753,182.34	3,070,442.00	2,720.00	0.1%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	640,577.00	640,667.00	369,417.24	637,782.00	2,885.00	0.5%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	462,034.00	443,984.00	259,795.00	440,716.00	3,268.00	0.7%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	25,420.00	27,026.00	11,523.18	27,026.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			14,414,104.00	14,337,656.00	7,694,060.29	13,987,902.00	349,754.00	2.4%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	11,768,107.00	11,826,009.00	1,550,017.34	11,832,185.00	(6,176.00)	-0.1%
PERS		3201-3202	2,273,012.00	2,274,802.00	1,183,300.17	2,201,478.00	73,324.00	3.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	1,399,315.00	1,382,382.00	705,981.20	1,332,288.00	50,094.00	3.6%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	3,532,186.00	3,550,354.00	1,907,940.76	3,451,560.00	98,794.00	2.8%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	16,854.00	16,793.00	8,707.68	16,330.00	463.00	2.8%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	876,976.00	887,420.00	487,673.50	880,068.00	7,352.00	0.8%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			19,866,450.00	19,937,760.00	5,843,620.65	19,713,909.00	223,851.00	1.1%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	365,900.00	1,233,327.00	576,566.78	1,234,472.00	(1,145.00)	-0.1%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	100,000.00	1,433.00	1,431.87	1,433.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	1,252,789.00	1,316,350.00	631,190.73	1,316,350.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	534,908.00	528,054.00	383,699.95	529,054.00	(1,000.00)	-0.2%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			2,253,597.00	3,079,164.00	1,592,889.33	3,081,309.00	(2,145.00)	-0.1%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	1,405,000.00	1,438,500.00	335,314.66	1,438,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	200,277.00	271,525.00	56,211.96	274,306.00	(2,781.00)	-1.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	1,222,785.00	994,328.00	560,841.76	994,328.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	101,700.00	204,967.00	53,978.09	204,967.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	1,779,442.00	2,148,172.00	729,228.85	2,202,499.00	(54,327.00)	-2.5%
Communications		5900	2,000.00	2,540.00	907.85	2,540.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			4,711,204.00	5,060,032.00	1,736,483.17	5,117,140.00	(57,108.00)	-1.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	198,967.00	613,011.00	588,570.71	613,011.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	410,460.00	165,642.00	67,520.50	238,092.00	(72,450.00)	-43.7%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			609,427.00	778,653.00	656,091.21	851,103.00	(72,450.00)	-9.3%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			50,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	230,629.00	293,733.00	0.00	295,047.00	(1,314.00)	-0.4%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			230,629.00	293,733.00	0.00	295,047.00	(1,314.00)	-0.4%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			61,450,679.00	63,328,723.00	28,572,831.13	62,940,203.00	388,520.00	0.6%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Emergency Apportionments								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	29,157,555.00	29,176,865.00	0.00	28,689,022.00	(487,843.00)	-1.7%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			29,157,555.00	29,176,865.00	0.00	28,689,022.00	(487,843.00)	-1.7%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			29,157,555.00	29,176,865.00	0.00	28,689,022.00	487,843.00	-1.7%

2017-18 Second Interim
General Fund
Summary - Unrestricted/Restricted
Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	183,189,817.00	184,196,760.00	118,962,650.69	184,660,379.00	463,619.00	0.3%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	7,260,711.00	8,340,558.00	1,148,804.59	8,347,023.00	6,465.00	0.1%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	15,996,071.00	19,648,994.00	4,572,146.37	19,651,139.00	2,145.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	16,716,742.00	16,503,742.00	7,875,573.47	17,076,048.00	572,306.00	3.5%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			223,163,341.00	228,690,054.00	132,559,175.12	229,734,589.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	107,399,821.00	108,075,546.00	61,576,447.13	108,113,406.00	(37,860.00)	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	37,879,979.00	37,827,586.00	20,854,703.78	37,488,710.00	338,876.00	0.9%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	53,873,693.00	53,607,343.00	26,309,954.61	53,272,436.00	334,907.00	0.6%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	7,519,274.00	9,324,166.00	4,300,873.52	9,510,856.00	(186,690.00)	-2.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	18,126,979.00	19,550,404.00	10,208,830.53	19,496,015.00	54,389.00	0.3%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	659,427.00	928,327.00	768,965.15	1,000,777.00	(72,450.00)	-7.8%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	484,028.00	484,028.00	370,817.00	484,090.00	(62.00)	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(558,468.00)	(581,967.00)	(3,676.24)	(581,645.00)	(322.00)	0.1%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			225,384,733.00	229,215,433.00	124,386,915.48	228,784,645.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(2,221,392.00)	(525,379.00)	8,172,259.64	949,944.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(2,221,392.00)	(525,379.00)	8,172,259.64	949,944.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	39,523,953.00	36,795,756.83		36,795,756.83	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			39,523,953.00	36,795,756.83		36,795,756.83		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			39,523,953.00	36,795,756.83		36,795,756.83		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			37,302,561.00	36,270,377.83		37,745,700.83		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	15,000.00	15,000.00		15,000.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	2,504,661.00	2,182,257.88		2,358,267.88		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	10,771,489.00	12,369,885.00		12,369,885.00		
Medi-Cal LEA Audit Repayment	0000	9780	1,428,786.00					
Medi-Cal Administrative Activities	0000	9780	103,000.00					
One-Time Funds Outstanding Mandate	0000	9780	2,866,067.00					
One-Time Funds Outstanding Mandate	0000	9780	4,662,117.00					
Donations	0000	9780	475,000.00					
Site Safety Awards	0000	9780	30,000.00					
Green Team Schools	0000	9780	35,000.00					
Non Resident Student Fees	0000	9780	186,519.00					
Site Supplemental Funds	0000	9780	985,000.00					
Medi-Cal LEA Audit Repayment	0000	9780		1,428,786.00				
One-Time Funds Outstanding Mandate	0000	9780		2,941,474.00				
One-Time Funds Outstanding Mandate	0000	9780		4,662,117.00				
One-Time Funds Outstanding Mandate	0000	9780		3,223,814.00				
Non Resident Student Fees	0000	9780		113,694.00				
Medi-Cal LEA Audit Repayment	0000	9780				1,428,786.00		
One-Time Funds Outstanding Mandate	0000	9780				2,941,474.00		
One-Time Funds Outstanding Mandate	0000	9780				4,662,117.00		
One-Time Funds Outstanding Mandate	0000	9780				3,223,814.00		
Non Resident Student Fees	0000	9780				113,694.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	6,761,542.00	6,876,463.00		6,863,540.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	17,249,869.00	14,826,771.95		16,139,007.95		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
Principal Apportionment								
State Aid - Current Year		8011	102,680,409.00	105,540,954.00	70,185,245.00	106,004,573.00	463,619.00	0.4%
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	30,161,160.00	28,307,558.00	14,153,779.00	28,307,558.00	0.00	0.0%
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	496,606.00	496,606.00	292,900.75	496,606.00	0.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes								
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	46,348,152.00	46,348,152.00	27,819,170.32	46,348,152.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	2,023,556.00	2,023,556.00	2,109,902.73	2,023,556.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	2,892,666.00	2,892,666.00	2,883,627.67	2,892,666.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	896,653.00	896,653.00	680,241.18	896,653.00	0.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	(3,587,579.00)	(3,587,579.00)	(480,949.17)	(3,587,579.00)	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	1,309,630.00	1,309,630.00	1,338,954.21	1,309,630.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)								
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			183,221,253.00	184,228,196.00	118,982,871.69	184,691,815.00	463,619.00	0.3%
LCFF Transfers								
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	(31,436.00)	(31,436.00)	(20,221.00)	(31,436.00)	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			183,189,817.00	184,196,760.00	118,962,650.69	184,660,379.00	463,619.00	0.3%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	4,117,854.00	4,117,854.00	0.00	4,117,854.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	562,291.00	562,640.00	22,007.44	562,640.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	15,000.00	15,000.00	0.00	15,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	2,079,236.00	2,766,554.00	981,796.85	2,789,684.00	23,130.00	0.8%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290	228,461.00	552,993.00	83,158.63	552,762.00	(231.00)	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program	4201	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290	128,477.00	196,125.00	48,964.58	203,108.00	6,983.00	3.6%
Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB)	4610	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3012-3020, 3030-3199, 4036-4126, 5510	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	99,392.00	99,392.00	6,294.29	99,392.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	30,000.00	30,000.00	6,582.80	6,583.00	(23,417.00)	-78.1%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			7,260,711.00	8,340,558.00	1,148,804.59	8,347,023.00	6,465.00	0.1%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
ROC/P Entitlement								
Prior Years	6360	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan								
Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	843,152.00	4,111,629.00	1,962,420.00	4,111,629.00	0.00	0.0%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	4,309,307.00	4,611,469.00	1,475,816.18	4,612,614.00	1,145.00	0.0%
Tax Relief Subventions								
Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590	375,233.00	375,233.00	375,233.00	375,233.00	0.00	0.0%
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6650, 6690	8590	4,500.00	4,500.00	2,250.00	5,500.00	1,000.00	22.2%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	10,463,879.00	10,546,163.00	756,427.19	10,546,163.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			15,996,071.00	19,648,994.00	4,572,146.37	19,651,139.00	2,145.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies								
Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes								
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds								
Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	591,883.00	591,883.00	379,322.94	826,778.00	234,895.00	39.7%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	369.00	4,193.75	4,194.00	3,825.00	1036.6%
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	400,000.00	423,040.00	110,708.38	423,040.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	150,000.00	200,000.00	114,368.67	300,000.00	100,000.00	50.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	630,000.00	147,000.00	147,000.00	147,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	280,000.00	280,000.00	278,661.57	280,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	3,127,083.00	3,191,529.00	1,153,196.16	3,416,704.00	225,175.00	7.1%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers Of Apportionments								
Special Education SELPA Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791	11,537,776.00	11,669,921.00	5,688,122.00	11,678,332.00	8,411.00	0.1%
From County Offices	6500	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers								
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments								
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			16,716,742.00	16,503,742.00	7,875,573.47	17,076,048.00	572,306.00	3.5%
TOTAL, REVENUES			223,163,341.00	228,690,054.00	132,559,175.12	229,734,589.00	1,044,535.00	0.5%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	91,211,589.00	91,765,737.00	52,180,568.00	91,736,212.00	29,525.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	6,497,533.00	6,680,140.00	3,882,997.38	6,719,514.00	(39,374.00)	-0.6%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	8,647,170.00	8,589,876.00	4,970,121.01	8,623,409.00	(33,533.00)	-0.4%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	1,043,529.00	1,039,793.00	542,760.74	1,034,271.00	5,522.00	0.5%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			107,399,821.00	108,075,546.00	61,576,447.13	108,113,406.00	(37,860.00)	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	13,027,754.00	12,934,922.00	6,646,844.29	12,598,346.00	336,576.00	2.6%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	13,896,832.00	14,037,796.00	7,935,646.54	14,052,149.00	(14,353.00)	-0.1%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	2,755,659.00	2,760,082.00	1,608,289.03	2,759,597.00	485.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	7,996,149.00	7,914,841.00	4,571,054.77	7,902,143.00	12,698.00	0.2%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	203,585.00	179,945.00	92,869.15	176,475.00	3,470.00	1.9%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			37,879,979.00	37,827,586.00	20,854,703.78	37,488,710.00	338,876.00	0.9%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	24,462,867.00	24,546,151.00	8,788,918.20	24,547,932.00	(1,781.00)	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	5,629,095.00	5,628,550.00	3,055,990.99	5,546,574.00	81,976.00	1.5%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	4,467,948.00	4,397,029.00	2,324,154.64	4,299,046.00	97,983.00	2.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	13,557,620.00	13,256,780.00	8,197,088.27	13,096,126.00	160,654.00	1.2%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	72,644.00	71,698.00	38,498.79	70,472.00	1,226.00	1.7%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	3,777,288.00	3,793,314.00	2,141,708.78	3,785,112.00	8,202.00	0.2%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	398,998.00	406,588.00	253,641.01	419,941.00	(13,353.00)	-3.3%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	1,507,233.00	1,507,233.00	1,509,953.93	1,507,233.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			53,873,693.00	53,607,343.00	26,309,954.61	53,272,436.00	334,907.00	0.6%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	1,965,900.00	2,599,806.00	1,903,731.20	2,600,951.00	(1,145.00)	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	124,980.00	112,222.00	16,426.68	112,222.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	4,108,818.00	5,123,320.00	1,630,418.08	5,307,865.00	(184,545.00)	-3.6%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	1,319,576.00	1,488,818.00	750,297.56	1,489,818.00	(1,000.00)	-0.1%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			7,519,274.00	9,324,166.00	4,300,873.52	9,510,856.00	(186,690.00)	-2.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	1,430,000.00	1,463,500.00	335,314.66	1,463,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	730,001.00	818,816.00	241,705.15	821,597.00	(2,781.00)	-0.3%
Dues and Memberships		5300	68,420.00	66,165.00	56,465.44	66,165.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	1,441,793.00	1,428,792.00	1,428,941.05	1,431,934.00	(3,142.00)	-0.2%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	5,311,200.00	5,311,200.00	2,774,136.73	5,146,200.00	165,000.00	3.1%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	2,596,803.00	3,000,676.00	1,560,253.39	3,045,497.00	(44,821.00)	-1.5%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(12,575.00)	(18,925.00)	(8,885.89)	(18,925.00)	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	6,120,836.00	7,030,955.00	3,702,391.34	7,090,822.00	(59,867.00)	-0.9%
Communications		5900	440,501.00	449,225.00	118,508.66	449,225.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			18,126,979.00	19,550,404.00	10,208,830.53	19,496,015.00	54,389.00	0.3%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	198,967.00	648,011.00	623,570.71	648,011.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	460,460.00	280,316.00	145,394.44	352,766.00	(72,450.00)	-25.8%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			659,427.00	928,327.00	768,965.15	1,000,777.00	(72,450.00)	-7.8%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	10,000.00	10,000.00	8,727.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	112,000.00	112,000.00	0.00	112,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	142,028.00	142,028.00	142,090.00	142,090.00	(62.00)	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	220,000.00	220,000.00	220,000.00	220,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			484,028.00	484,028.00	370,817.00	484,090.00	(62.00)	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(558,468.00)	(581,967.00)	(3,676.24)	(581,645.00)	(322.00)	0.1%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(558,468.00)	(581,967.00)	(3,676.24)	(581,645.00)	(322.00)	0.1%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			225,384,733.00	229,215,433.00	124,386,915.48	228,784,645.00	430,788.00	0.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff (E/B) (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From: Bond Interest and Redemption Fund		8914	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease-Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
(a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Resource	Description	2017-18
		Projected Year Totals
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	0.38
6512	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	1,143,019.38
7338	College Readiness Block Grant	108,146.40
8150	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (RM,	536,835.72
9010	Other Restricted Local	570,266.00
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>2,358,267.88</u>

SUPPLEMENTAL FORMS



2017 - 2018
Second Interim

Description	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Original Budget (A)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	ESTIMATED P-2 REPORT ADA Projected Year Totals (C)	ESTIMATED FUNDED ADA Projected Year Totals (D)	DIFFERENCE (Col. D - B) (E)	PERCENTAGE DIFFERENCE (Col. E / B) (F)
A. DISTRICT						
1. Total District Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA)	21,882.95	21,975.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	25.00	0%
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home & Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
4. Total, District Regular ADA (Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	21,882.95	21,975.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	25.00	0%
5. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools	4.01	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00	0%
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
d. Special Education Extended Year	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	4.35	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.00	0%
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	21,887.30	21,979.00	22,004.00	22,004.00	25.00	0%
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0%
8. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):										
January										
A. BEGINNING CASH			35,302,265.00	31,442,843.00	34,305,665.00	43,826,297.00	44,490,714.00	32,277,758.00	40,130,094.00	47,604,808.00
B. RECEIPTS										
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019		15,951,192.00	15,951,192.00	23,028,082.00	15,951,192.00	0.00	7,076,888.00	6,380,477.00	7,163,865.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079		34,245.00	2,193,969.00	0.00	2,975,651.00	61,477.00	15,361,816.00	14,016,689.00	0.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		0.00	0.00	(20,221.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		0.00	15,242.00	530,245.00	(17,766.00)	0.00	156,701.00	464,382.00	200,000.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		0.00	377,483.00	37,075.00	214,501.00	905,554.00	1,744,147.00	1,293,386.00	0.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		11,329.00	1,256,748.00	1,326,939.00	111,471.00	2,295,697.00	559,458.00	2,313,932.00	200,000.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			15,996,766.00	19,794,634.00	24,902,120.00	19,235,049.00	3,262,728.00	24,899,010.00	24,468,866.00	7,563,865.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS										
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		8,480,188.00	8,552,120.00	8,782,317.00	8,881,091.00	8,943,023.00	8,894,214.00	9,043,496.00	9,100,000.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		2,422,856.00	3,057,706.00	2,704,022.00	3,091,485.00	3,223,446.00	3,347,358.00	3,007,831.00	3,200,000.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		5,568,026.00	3,373,053.00	3,340,721.00	4,262,685.00	3,486,724.00	2,779,535.00	3,499,212.00	3,525,000.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		18,171.00	1,491,512.00	1,149,336.00	594,157.00	413,029.00	351,994.00	282,670.00	300,000.00
Services	5000-5999		2,144,099.00	1,520,826.00	1,501,278.00	1,364,995.00	1,099,511.00	1,459,424.00	1,118,698.00	1,000,000.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		0.00	237,091.00	58,629.00	423,111.00	0.00	40,328.00	9,805.00	0.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499		330,914.00	(148,492.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	175,992.00	8,727.00	0.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			18,964,254.00	18,083,816.00	17,536,303.00	18,617,524.00	17,165,733.00	17,048,845.00	16,970,439.00	17,125,000.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
<u>Assets and Deferred Outflows</u>										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	7,521,242.00	2,101,705.00	1,626,051.00	2,318,139.00	47,273.00	1,417,364.00	2,171.00	1,185.00	7,354.00
Due From Other Funds	9310	534,865.00	0.00	534,865.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	25,005.00	0.00	25,005.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL		8,081,112.00	2,101,705.00	2,185,921.00	2,318,139.00	47,273.00	1,417,364.00	2,171.00	1,185.00	7,354.00
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>										
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	6,056,576.00	2,993,639.00	237,873.00	113,324.00	381.00	27,315.00	0.00	24,898.00	530,646.00
Due To Other Funds	9610	10,241.00	0.00	10,241.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	250,000.00	50,000.00		(300,000.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	9650	535,803.00	0.00	535,803.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL		6,602,620.00	2,993,639.00	1,033,917.00	163,324.00	381.00	(272,685.00)	0.00	24,898.00	530,646.00
<u>Nonoperating</u>										
Suspense Clearing	9910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		1,478,492.00	(891,934.00)	1,152,004.00	2,154,815.00	46,892.00	1,690,049.00	2,171.00	(23,713.00)	(523,292.00)
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)			(3,859,422.00)	2,862,822.00	9,520,632.00	664,417.00	(12,212,956.00)	7,852,336.00	7,474,714.00	(10,084,427.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)			31,442,843.00	34,305,665.00	43,826,297.00	44,490,714.00	32,277,758.00	40,130,094.00	47,604,808.00	37,520,381.00
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ACTUALS THROUGH THE MONTH OF (Enter Month Name):	January								
A. BEGINNING CASH		37,520,381.00	36,425,846.00	32,632,586.00	36,125,163.00				
B. RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	14,240,754.00	7,163,865.00	7,163,865.00	14,240,759.00	0.00	0.00	134,312,131.00	134,312,131.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	100,000.00	4,900,000.00	9,885,837.00	850,000.00	0.00	0.00	50,379,684.00	50,379,684.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	(11,215.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(31,436.00)	(31,436.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	600,000.00	100,000.00	2,500,000.00	1,600,000.00	2,198,219.00	0.00	8,347,023.00	8,347,023.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	100,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,100,000.00	11,003,321.00	1,875,672.00	0.00	19,651,139.00	19,651,139.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	2,300,000.00	1,200,000.00	1,600,000.00	1,000,000.00	2,900,474.00	0.00	17,076,048.00	17,076,048.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		17,329,539.00	14,363,865.00	22,249,702.00	28,694,080.00	6,974,365.00	0.00	229,734,589.00	229,734,589.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS									
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	9,100,000.00	9,100,000.00	9,100,000.00	9,200,000.00	936,959.00	0.00	108,113,408.00	108,113,406.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	3,200,000.00	3,200,000.00	3,200,000.00	3,200,000.00	634,006.00	0.00	37,488,710.00	37,488,710.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	3,525,000.00	3,525,000.00	3,525,000.00	12,532,133.00	330,347.00	0.00	53,272,436.00	53,272,436.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	700,000.00	500,000.00	600,000.00	1,200,000.00	1,909,987.00	0.00	9,510,856.00	9,510,856.00
Services	5000-5999	1,200,000.00	1,300,000.00	1,800,000.00	1,600,000.00	2,387,184.00	0.00	19,496,015.00	19,496,015.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	50,000.00	0.00	0.00	181,813.00	0.00	0.00	1,000,777.00	1,000,777.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	116,949.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(581,645.00)	0.00	(97,555.00)	(97,555.00)
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		17,891,949.00	17,625,000.00	18,225,000.00	27,913,946.00	5,616,838.00	0.00	228,784,647.00	228,784,645.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									
<u>Assets and Deferred Outflows</u>									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7,521,242.00	
Due From Other Funds	9310	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	534,865.00	
Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,005.00	
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
SUBTOTAL		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,081,112.00	
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>									
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	532,125.00	532,125.00	532,125.00	532,125.00	0.00	0.00	6,056,576.00	
Due To Other Funds	9610	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,241.00	
Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	535,803.00	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
SUBTOTAL		532,125.00	532,125.00	532,125.00	532,125.00	0.00	0.00	6,602,620.00	
<u>Nonoperating</u>									
Suspense Clearing	9910	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		(532,125.00)	(532,125.00)	(532,125.00)	(532,125.00)	0.00	0.00	1,478,492.00	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C + D)		(1,094,535.00)	(3,793,260.00)	3,492,577.00	248,009.00	1,357,527.00	0.00	2,428,434.00	949,944.00
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		36,425,846.00	32,632,586.00	36,125,163.00	36,373,172.00				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								37,730,699.00	

Section I - Expenditures	Funds 01, 09, and 62			2017-18 Expenditures
	Goals	Functions	Objects	
A. Total state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	228,784,645.00
B. Less all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE (Resources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	8,649,508.00
C. Less state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: (All resources, except federal as identified in Line B)				
1. Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	349,379.00
2. Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	1,000,777.00
3. Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430- 7439	362,090.00
4. Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	0.00
5. Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	0.00
6. All Other Financing Uses	All	9100	7699	0.00
		9200	7651	
7. Nonagency	7100-7199	All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	8,460.00
8. Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)	All	All	8710	0.00
9. Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines B, C1-C8, D1, or D2.			
10. Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation (Sum lines C1 through C9)				1,720,706.00
D. Plus additional MOE expenditures:				
1. Expenditures to cover deficits for food services (Funds 13 and 61) (If negative, then zero)	All	All	1000-7143, 7300-7439 minus 8000-8699	0.00
2. Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities	Manually entered. Must not include expenditures in lines A or D1.			
E. Total expenditures subject to MOE (Line A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				218,414,431.00

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2017-18 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form AI, Column C, sum of lines A6 and C9)*		21,979.00
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		9,937.41
Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)		
	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures extracted from prior year Unaudited Actuals MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, in its final determination, CDE will adjust the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)	210,248,977.08	9,614.64
1. Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	0.00	0.00
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	210,248,977.08	9,614.64
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	189,224,079.37	8,653.18
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	218,414,431.00	9,937.41
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	0.00
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	MOE Met	
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under ESSA covered programs in FY 2019-20 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	0.00%

*Interim Periods - Annual ADA not available from Form AI. For your convenience, Projected Year Totals Estimated P-2 ADA is extracted. Manual adjustment may be required to reflect estimated Annual ADA.

SECTION IV - Detail of Adjustments to Base Expenditures (used in Section III, Line A.1)		
Description of Adjustments	Total Expenditures	Expenditures Per ADA
Total adjustments to base expenditures	0.00	0.00

Second Interim
2017-18 Projected Year Totals
SUMMARY OF INTERFUND ACTIVITIES
FOR ALL FUNDS

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund		Indirect Costs - Interfund		Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350				
011 GENERAL FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	(18,925.00)	0.00	(581,645.00)				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
091 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
101 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
111 ADULT EDUCATION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	3,100.00	0.00	17,074.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
121 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	8,425.00	0.00	200,537.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
131 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	7,400.00	0.00	364,034.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
141 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
151 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
171 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
181 SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
191 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
201 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
211 BUILDING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
251 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					823.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
301 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
351 COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	823.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
401 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
491 CAP PROJ FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
511 BOND INTEREST AND REDEMPTION FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
521 DEBT SVC FUND FOR BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
531 TAX OVERRIDE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
561 DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
571 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
611 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								

Second Interim
2017-18 Projected Year Totals
SUMMARY OF INTERFUND ACTIVITIES
FOR ALL FUNDS

Description	Direct Costs - Interfund		Indirect Costs - Interfund		Interfund	Interfund	Due From	Due To
	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350	Transfers In 8900-8929	Transfers Out 7600-7629	Other Funds 9310	Other Funds 9610
62I CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
63I OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
66I WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
67I SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
71I RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
73I FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
76I WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
95I STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
TOTALS	18,925.00	(18,925.00)	581,645.00	(581,645.00)	823.00	823.00		

MULTI-YEAR PROJECTIONS



2017 - 2018
Second Interim

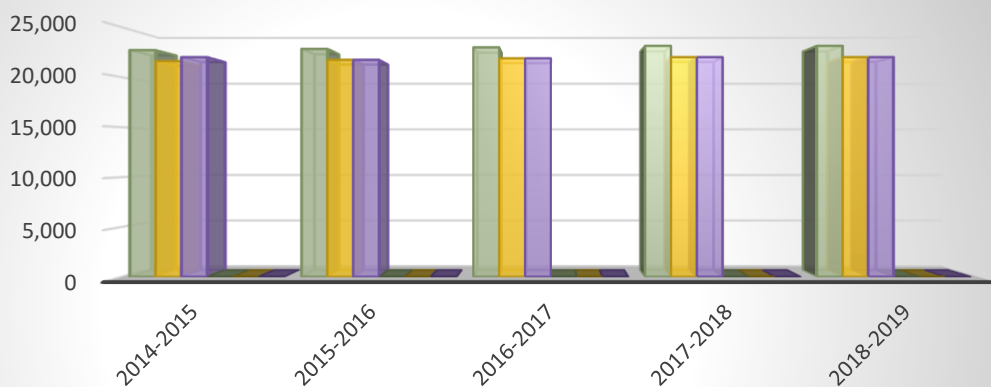
2018-2019 Multi-Year Projection Assumptions Second Interim Budget

Enrollment, Average Daily Attendance & Local Control Funding Formula

Fiscal Year 2018-2019 was scheduled to be the sixth year of the eight year Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) phase in. In January 2018, the Governor's Budget Proposal included full funding of LCFF in 2018-2019. LCFF calculators provided by Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team were utilized for district projections. Districts are funded on the greater of prior year Average Daily Attendance (ADA) or current year ADA. The following information further details district calculations for LCFF.

- ✚ Cost of Living Adjustment 2.51%
- ✚ District Projected Enrollment 23,120—0% Growth
- ✚ District Projected P2 ADA 22,000—0% Growth
- ✚ LCFF Funded ADA 22,004 - Includes 4 ADA County Programs
- ✚ District Unduplicated Pupil Count three year rolling average 35.76%

Historical Enrollment and P2 Average Daily Attendance






	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019
CBEDS Enrollment-District Only	22,698	22,825	22,978	23,120	23,120
P2 ADA-District Only	21,598	21,730	21,883	22,000	22,000
LCFF Funded ADA-District Only	21,993	21,730	21,883	22,000	22,000
ADA/Enrollment %	95.15%	95.20%	95.23%	95.16%	95.16%
Enrollment Change %	-1.41%	0.56%	0.67%	0.61%	0.00%
ADA Change %	-1.78%	0.61%	0.70%	0.53%	0.00%

2018-2019 Multi-Year Projection Assumptions Second Interim Budget

Enrollment, Average Daily Attendance & Local Control Funding Formula - continued

LCFF (Local Control Funding Formula)					
LCFF FACTORS	K-3	4-6	7-8	9-12	TOTAL
Base Grant	\$7,374	\$7,484	\$7,707	\$8,931	
Grade Span Adjustment	\$767			\$232	
Supplemental Add-On 35.76%	\$582	\$535	\$551	\$655	
Funded ADA	5,648	4,769	3,530	8,057	22,004
LCFF Grade Level Funding	\$49,268,884	\$38,243,830	\$29,151,462	\$79,106,347	\$195,770,523
Transportation Funding					\$88,659
2018-2019 LCFF TARGET FUNDING					\$195,859,182

LCFF funding totaling \$195,859,182 is comprised of the following sources:

-  State Aid \$117,203,376
-  Property Taxes \$50,348,248
-  Education Protection Act \$28,307,558

2018-2019 Multi-Year Projection Assumptions Second Interim Budget

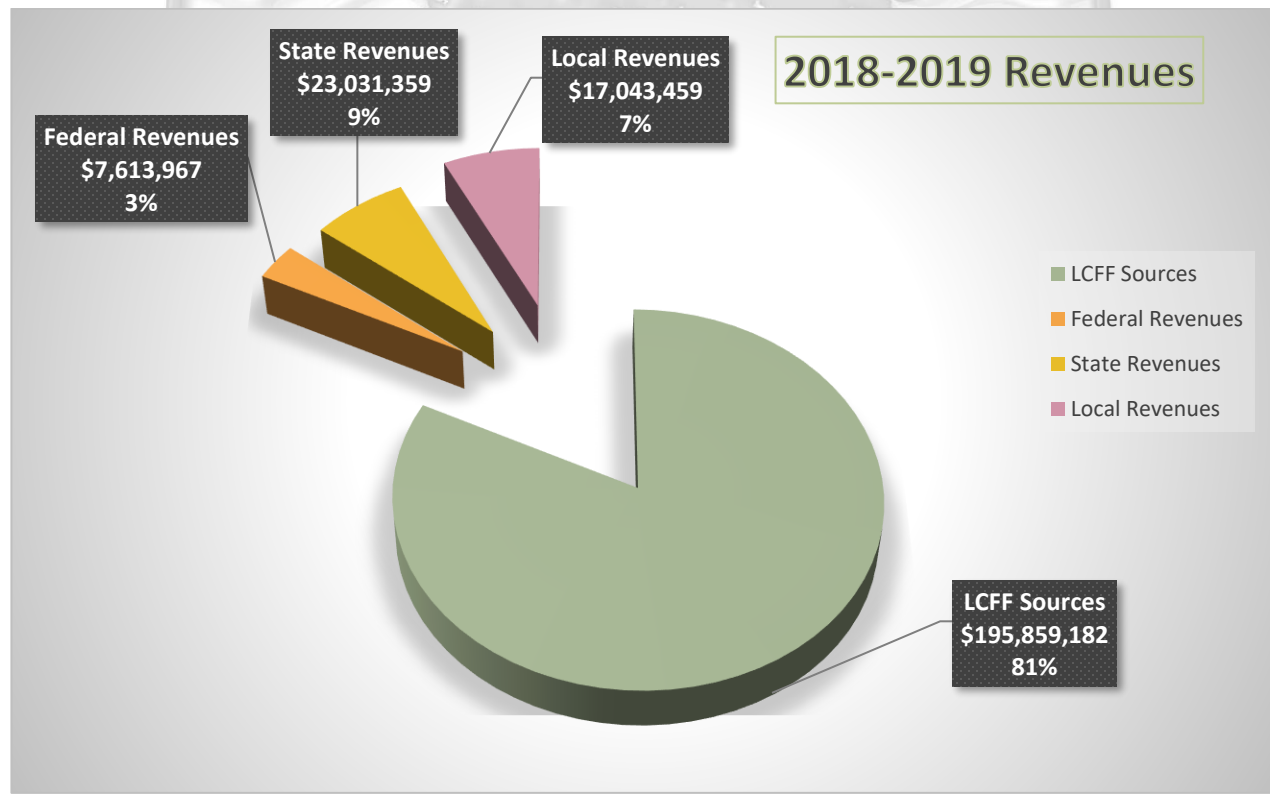
Revenues

Federal revenues are based on prior year allocations and do not include a Cost of Living Adjustment. Revenues include: ESEA Title I, II, III and Special Education Grants.

State Lottery revenues have been budgeted at \$146 per 2017-2018 ADA projections equal to \$3,350,700. Lottery instructional materials revenues have been included at \$48 per 2017-2018 projected ADA equal to \$1,101,600. Mandated Cost Block Grant funds are budgeted at \$892,594 equal to prior year funding levels of \$30 per K-8 ADA and \$58 per 9-12 ADA. The Governor's January 2018 budget proposal includes one-time funds for outstanding mandates equal to \$295 per ADA for a total of \$6,490,000. Other state grants include Mental Health and Workability funds.

Local revenues for AB602 special education funding have been estimated using 2018-2019 ADA projections and COLA adjustment. Other local revenues include reimbursements from outside agencies, interest earnings, use of facilities, transportation fees, donations and nonresident student fees.

Total 2018-2019 revenues are projected at \$243,547,967. This is a 6.01% increase from 2017-2018 projected revenues.



2018-2019 Multi-Year Projection Assumptions Second Interim Budget

Expenditures

2018-2019 Multi-Year Projections includes the following expenditure adjustments:

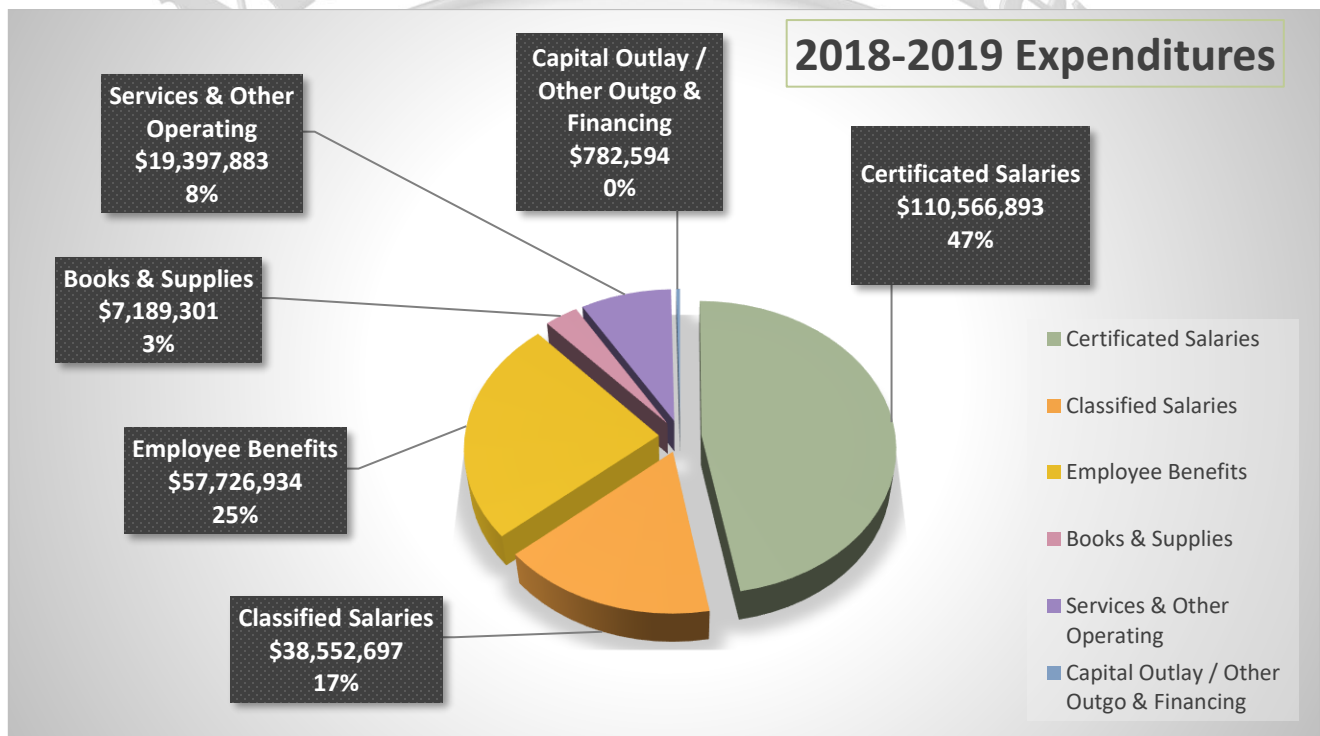
- ✚ Staffing
 - 5 growth certificated FTEs (full time-equivalent) K3 Grade Span Adjustment
 - 5 growth certificated FTEs Special Education
 - 7.5 growth classified FTEs to restore staffing ratios to pre-recession levels
- ✚ Statutory Benefits and Health and Welfare
 - STRS Rate increase of 1.85% from 14.43% to 16.28%
 - Projected increase equal to \$2.0M
 - PERS Rate increase of 2.169% from 15.531% to 17.7%
 - Projected increase equal to \$0.8M
 - Workers Compensation 2.6%
 - All other statutory benefit rates projected at 2017-2018 rates
 - Certificated total statutory benefit rate equal to 20.38%
 - Classified total statutory benefit rate equal to 28.00%
 - Health and welfare cap at \$9,275 per FTE
- ✚ Step and Column
 - All certificated employees \$1,917,612 plus statutory benefits of \$390,809 for a total of \$2,308,421.
 - All classified employees \$353,877 plus statutory benefits of \$99,086 for a total of \$452,963.
- ✚ Salary and benefit projections of \$206,846,524 are equal to 88.31% of total expenditures.
- ✚ Site and department discretionary allocations have been maintained at the same per pupil funding level or allocation as prior year.
- ✚ Other expenditure adjustments include: utilities, insurance, contract fees and election fees.
- ✚ Other outgo including long-term debt has been included at \$484,090.
- ✚ Indirect costs from other funds are projected at <\$857,400>.

2018-2019 Multi-Year Projection Assumptions Second Interim Budget

Expenditures - continued

- ✚ Local Control Accountability Plan
 - Expenditures have been increased for step and column and retirement statutory benefit rates.
 - Minimum Proportionality Calculations

Total 2018-2019 expenditures are projected at \$234,216,302. This is a 2.37% increase over projected 2017-2018 expenditures.



Contributions to Programs

- ✚ Ongoing Major Maintenance Account contribution is projected at \$5,600,000 equal to 2.3% of total General Fund expenditures.
- ✚ Special education contribution is projected at \$25,111,906.
- ✚ Transportation contribution is projected at \$3,571,722.

2018-2019 Multi-Year Projection Assumptions Second Interim Budget

Fund Balance

MVUSD is required by state law to maintain a reserve for economic uncertainties balance equal to 3% of total budgeted General Fund expenditures. Below is a summary of the 2018-2019 projected ending balance.

2018-2019 COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE	Unrestricted General Fund	Restricted General Fund	Total General Fund
Nonspendable	\$ 15,000	\$ 0	\$ 15,000
Restricted	\$ 0	\$ 2,114,115	\$ 2,114,115
Assigned	\$15,714,970	\$ 0	\$15,714,970
Unassigned Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 3%	\$ 7,026,489	\$ 0	\$ 7,026,489
Unassigned/Unappropriated	\$22,206,792	\$ 0	\$22,206,792
ENDING FUND BALANCE TOTALS	\$44,963,251	\$ 2,114,115	\$47,077,366

The 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget and multi-year projections indicate that Murrieta Valley Unified School District will be able to meet its financial obligations for the budget year and the two successive fiscal years.

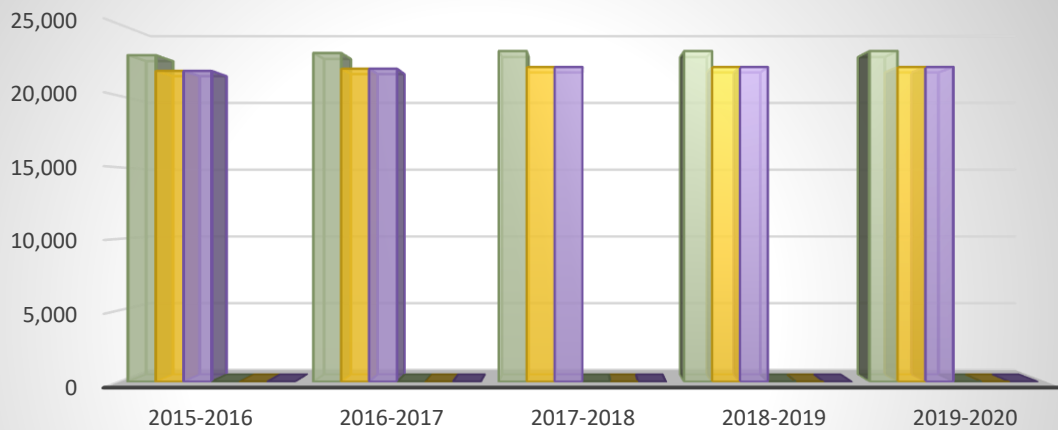
2019-2020 Multi-Year Projection Assumptions Second Interim Budget

Enrollment, Average Daily Attendance & Local Control Funding Formula

LCFF calculators provided by Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team were utilized for district projections along with School Services of California's January 2018 Financial Dartboard. Districts are funded on the greater of prior year Average Daily Attendance (ADA) or current year ADA. The following information further details district calculations for LCFF.

- ✚ Cost of Living Adjustment 2.41%
- ✚ District Projected Enrollment 23,120—0% Growth
- ✚ District Projected P2 ADA 22,000—0% Growth
- ✚ LCFF Funded ADA 22,004 - Includes 4 ADA County Programs
- ✚ District Unduplicated Pupil Count three year rolling average 37.19%

Historical Enrollment and P2 Average Daily Attendance






	2015-2016	2016-2017	2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020
CBEDS Enrollment-District Only	22,825	22,978	23,120	23,120	23,120
P2 ADA-District Only	21,730	21,883	22,000	22,000	22,000
LCFF Funded ADA-District Only	21,730	21,883	22,000	22,000	22,000
ADA/Enrollment %	95.20%	95.23%	95.16%	95.16%	95.16%
Enrollment Change %	0.56%	0.67%	0.61%	0.00%	0.00%
ADA Change %	0.61%	0.70%	0.53%	0.00%	0.00%

2019-2020 Multi-Year Projection Assumptions Second Interim Budget

Enrollment, Average Daily Attendance & Local Control Funding Formula - continued

LCFF (Local Control Funding Formula)					
LCFF FACTORS	K-3	4-6	7-8	9-12	TOTAL
Base Grant	\$7,552	\$7,664	\$7,893	\$9,146	
Grade Span Adjustment	\$785			\$238	
Supplemental Add-On 37.19%	\$620	\$570	\$587	\$698	
Funded ADA	5,648	4,769	3,530	8,057	22,004
LCFF Grade Level Funding	\$50,589,735	\$39,268,176	\$29,934,687	\$81,230,528	\$201,023,126
Transportation Funding					\$88,659
2019-2020 LCFF TARGET FUNDING					\$201,111,785

LCFF funding totaling \$201,111,785 is comprised of the following sources:

-  State Aid \$122,455,979
-  Property Taxes \$50,348,248
-  Education Protection Act \$28,307,558

2019-2020 Multi-Year Projection Assumptions Second Interim Budget

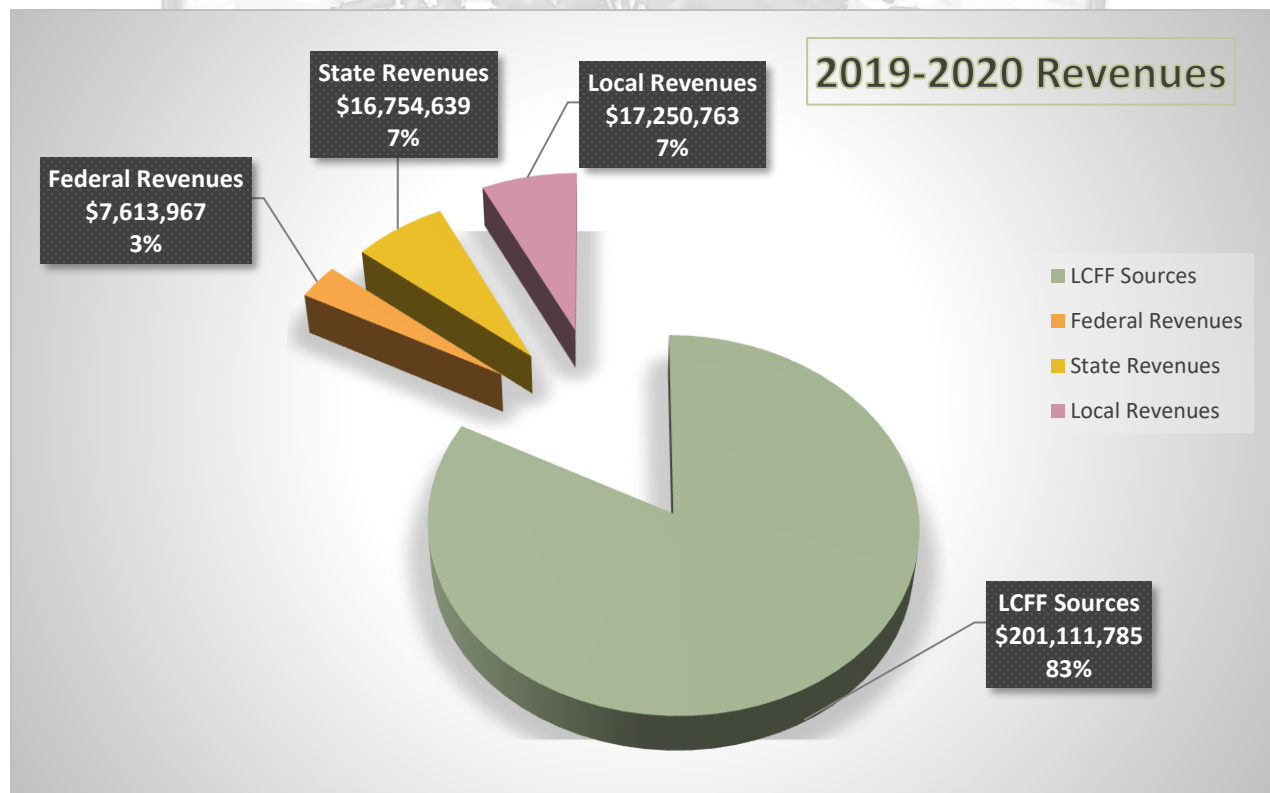
Revenues

Federal revenues are based on prior year allocations and do not include a Cost of Living Adjustment. Revenues include: NCLB Title I, II, III and Special Education Grants.

State Lottery revenues have been budgeted at \$146 per 2018-2019 ADA projections equal to \$3,350,700. Lottery instructional materials revenues have been included at \$48 per 2018-2019 projected ADA equal to \$1,101,600. Mandated Cost Block Grant funds are budgeted at \$892,594 equal to prior year funding levels of \$28 per K-8 ADA and \$56 per 9-12 ADA. Other state grants include Mental Health and Workability funds.

Local revenues for AB602 special education funding have been estimated using 2019-2020 ADA projections and COLA adjustment. Other local revenues include reimbursements from outside agencies, interest earnings, use of facilities, transportation fees, donations and nonresident student fees.

Total 2019-2020 revenues are projected at \$242,731,154. This is a <.34>% decrease from 2018-2019 projected revenues.



2019-2020 Multi-Year Projection Assumptions Second Interim Budget

Expenditures

The 2019-2020 Multi-Year Projection includes the following expenditure adjustments:

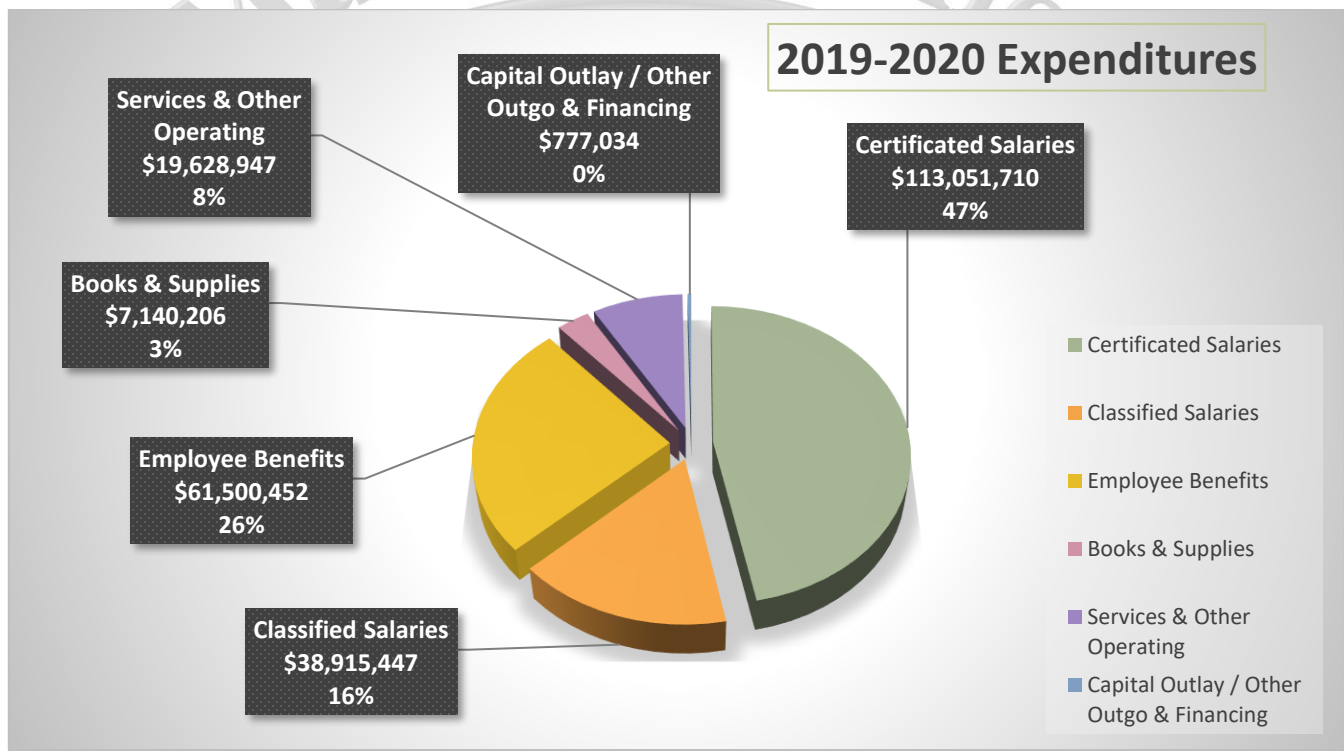
- ✚ Staffing
 - 5 growth certificated FTEs (full-time equivalent) K3 Grade Span Adjustment
 - 3 growth certificated FTEs Special Education
 - Classified FTEs maintained at prior year levels
- ✚ Statutory Benefits and Health and Welfare
 - STRS Rate increase of 1.85% from 16.28% to 18.13%
 - Projected increase equal to \$2.0M
 - PERS Rate increase of 2.30% from 17.7% to 20.00%
 - Projected increase equal to \$0.8M
 - Workers Compensation 2.6%
 - All other statutory benefit rates projected at 2018-2019 rates
 - Certificated total statutory benefit rate equal to 22.23%
 - Classified total statutory benefit rate equal to 30.30%
 - Health and welfare cap at \$9,275 per FTE
- ✚ Step and Column
 - All certificated employees \$1,959,817 plus statutory benefits of \$435,667 for a total of \$2,395,484
 - All classified employees \$362,750 plus statutory benefits of \$109,913 for a total of \$472,663
- ✚ Salary and benefit projections of \$213,467,609 are equal to 88.57% of total expenditures.
- ✚ Site and department discretionary allocations have been maintained at the same per pupil funding level or allocation as prior year.
- ✚ Other expenditure adjustments include: utilities, insurance and other operating.
- ✚ Other outgo including long-term debt has been included at \$484,090.
- ✚ Indirect costs from other funds are projected at <\$857,400>.

2019-2020 Multi-Year Projection Assumptions Second Interim Budget

Expenditures - continued

- ✚ Local Control Accountability Plan
 - Expenditures have been increased for step and column and retirement statutory benefit rates.
 - Minimum Proportionality Calculations

Total 2019-2020 expenditures are projected at \$241,013,796. This is a 2.90% increase over projected 2018-2019 expenditures.



Contributions to Programs

- ✚ Ongoing Major Maintenance Account contribution is projected at \$7,233,000 equal to 3.0% of total General Fund expenditures.
- ✚ Special education contribution is projected at \$26,411,228.
- ✚ Transportation contribution is projected at \$3,690,901.

2019-2020 Multi-Year Projection Assumptions Second Interim Budget

Fund Balance

MVUSD is required by state law to maintain a reserve for economic uncertainties balance equal to 3% of total budgeted General Fund expenditures. Below is a summary of the 2019-2020 projected ending balance.

2019-2020 COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE	Unrestricted General Fund	Restricted General Fund	Total General Fund
Nonspendable	\$ 15,000	\$ 0	\$ 15,000
Restricted	\$ 0	\$ 3,554,893	\$ 3,554,893
Assigned	\$12,662,287	\$ 0	\$12,662,287
Unassigned Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 3%	\$ 7,230,414	\$ 0	\$ 7,230,414
Unassigned/Unappropriated	\$ 25,332,129	\$ 0	\$ 25,332,129
ENDING FUND BALANCE TOTALS	\$45,239,830	\$ 3,554,893	\$48,794,723

The 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget and multi-year projections indicate that Murrieta Valley Unified School District will be able to meet its financial obligations for the budget year and the two successive fiscal years.

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	184,660,379.00	6.06%	195,859,182.00	2.68%	201,111,785.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	21,583.00	-30.50%	15,000.00	0.00%	15,000.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	7,578,428.00	41.63%	10,733,294.00	-60.47%	4,243,294.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	4,570,938.00	-6.36%	4,280,163.00	-0.72%	4,249,452.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(28,689,022.00)	8.20%	(31,040,527.00)	9.48%	(33,981,666.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		168,142,306.00	6.96%	179,847,112.00	-2.34%	175,637,865.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				88,269,613.00		90,300,250.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				1,589,172.00		1,619,208.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				441,465.00		325,000.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	88,269,613.00	2.30%	90,300,250.00	2.15%	92,244,458.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				23,500,808.00		23,957,409.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				196,452.00		198,400.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				260,149.00		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	23,500,808.00	1.94%	23,957,409.00	0.83%	24,155,809.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	33,558,527.00	8.00%	36,244,389.00	7.36%	38,910,530.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	6,429,547.00	-21.19%	5,066,834.00	0.38%	5,086,168.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	14,378,875.00	4.15%	14,976,048.00	1.75%	15,237,957.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	149,674.00	0.00%	149,674.00	0.00%	149,674.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	434,090.00	0.00%	434,090.00	0.00%	434,090.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(876,692.00)	-2.20%	(857,400.00)	0.00%	(857,400.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		165,844,442.00	2.67%	170,271,294.00	2.99%	175,361,286.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		2,297,864.00		9,575,818.00		276,579.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		33,089,569.38		35,387,433.38		44,963,251.38
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		35,387,433.38		44,963,251.38		45,239,830.38
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	15,000.00		15,000.00		15,000.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	12,369,885.00		15,714,970.00		12,662,287.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	6,863,540.00		7,026,489.00		7,230,414.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	16,139,008.38		22,206,792.38		25,332,129.38
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2)		35,387,433.38		44,963,251.38		45,239,830.38

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	6,863,540.00		7,026,489.00		7,230,414.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	16,139,008.38		22,206,792.38		25,332,129.38
(Enter other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		23,002,548.38		29,233,281.38		32,562,543.38
F. ASSUMPTIONS						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						
2018-2019 Multi-Year Projections include the following adjustments: Line B1d - 5 Certificated FTEs for K3 Grade Span Adjustment and budget adjustments due to the expiration of grant funds, Line B2d - 7.5 Classified FTEs to restore classified staffing ratios to pre-recession levels and budget adjustments for late start positions.						
2019-2020 Multi-Year Projections include the following adjustments: Line B1d - 5 Certificated FTEs for K3 Grade Span Adjustment.						

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	8,325,440.00	-8.73%	7,598,967.00	0.00%	7,598,967.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	12,072,711.00	1.87%	12,298,065.00	1.73%	12,511,345.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	12,505,110.00	2.06%	12,763,296.00	1.86%	13,001,311.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	28,689,022.00	8.20%	31,040,527.00	9.48%	33,981,666.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		61,592,283.00	3.42%	63,700,855.00	5.33%	67,093,289.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				19,843,793.00		20,266,643.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				328,440.00		340,609.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				94,410.00		200,000.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	19,843,793.00	2.13%	20,266,643.00	2.67%	20,807,252.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				13,987,902.00		14,595,288.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				157,425.00		164,350.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				449,961.00		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	13,987,902.00	4.34%	14,595,288.00	1.13%	14,759,638.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	19,713,909.00	8.97%	21,482,545.00	5.15%	22,589,922.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	3,081,309.00	-31.12%	2,122,467.00	-3.22%	2,054,038.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	5,117,140.00	-13.59%	4,421,835.00	-0.70%	4,390,990.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	851,103.00	-8.92%	775,194.00	0.00%	775,194.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	50,000.00	0.00%	50,000.00	0.00%	50,000.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	295,047.00	-21.70%	231,036.00	-2.41%	225,476.00
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		62,940,203.00	1.60%	63,945,008.00	2.67%	65,652,510.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(1,347,920.00)		(244,153.00)		1,440,779.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		3,706,187.45		2,358,267.45		2,114,114.45
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		2,358,267.45		2,114,114.45		3,554,893.45
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Restricted	9740	2,358,267.88		2,114,114.45		3,554,893.45
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	(0.43)		0.00		0.00
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		2,358,267.45		2,114,114.45		3,554,893.45

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790					
(Enter current year reserve projections in Column A, and other reserve projections in Columns C and E for subsequent years 1 and 2)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						
F. ASSUMPTIONS						
Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.						
2018-2019 Multi-Year Projections include the following adjustments: Line B1d - 5 Certificated FTEs for Special Education and budget adjustments due to the expiration of grant funds, Line B2d - budget adjustments due to late start and/or vacant positions.						
2019-2020 Multi-Year Projections include the following adjustments: Line B1d - 3 Certificated FTEs for Special Education and budget adjustments due to the expiration of grant funds.						

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	184,660,379.00	6.06%	195,859,182.00	2.68%	201,111,785.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	8,347,023.00	-8.78%	7,613,967.00	0.00%	7,613,967.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	19,651,139.00	17.20%	23,031,359.00	-27.25%	16,754,639.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	17,076,048.00	-0.19%	17,043,459.00	1.22%	17,250,763.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		229,734,589.00	6.01%	243,547,967.00	-0.34%	242,731,154.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				108,113,406.00		110,566,893.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				1,917,612.00		1,959,817.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				535,875.00		525,000.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	108,113,406.00	2.27%	110,566,893.00	2.25%	113,051,710.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				37,488,710.00		38,552,697.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				353,877.00		362,750.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				710,110.00		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	37,488,710.00	2.84%	38,552,697.00	0.94%	38,915,447.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	53,272,436.00	8.36%	57,726,934.00	6.54%	61,500,452.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	9,510,856.00	-24.41%	7,189,301.00	-0.68%	7,140,206.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	19,496,015.00	-0.50%	19,397,883.00	1.19%	19,628,947.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	1,000,777.00	-7.59%	924,868.00	0.00%	924,868.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	484,090.00	0.00%	484,090.00	0.00%	484,090.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(581,645.00)	7.69%	(626,364.00)	0.89%	(631,924.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		228,784,645.00	2.37%	234,216,302.00	2.90%	241,013,796.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		949,944.00		9,331,665.00		1,717,358.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 011, line F1e)		36,795,756.83		37,745,700.83		47,077,365.83
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		37,745,700.83		47,077,365.83		48,794,723.83
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance (Form 011)						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	15,000.00		15,000.00		15,000.00
b. Restricted	9740	2,358,267.88		2,114,114.45		3,554,893.45
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	12,369,885.00		15,714,970.00		12,662,287.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	6,863,540.00		7,026,489.00		7,230,414.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	16,139,007.95		22,206,792.38		25,332,129.38
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2)		37,745,700.83		47,077,365.83		48,794,723.83

Description	Object Codes	Projected Year Totals (Form 011) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2018-19 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2019-20 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES (Unrestricted except as noted)						
1. General Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	6,863,540.00		7,026,489.00		7,230,414.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	16,139,008.38		22,206,792.38		25,332,129.38
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances (Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z	(0.43)		0.00		0.00
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1 thru E2c)		23,002,547.95		29,233,281.38		32,562,543.38
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		10.05%		12.48%		13.51%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
1. Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For districts that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:						
1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
2. Special education pass-through funds (Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00		0.00		0.00
2. District ADA Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d (Col. A: Form AI, Estimated P-2 ADA column, Lines A4 and C4; enter projections)		22,000.00		22,000.00		22,000.00
3. Calculating the Reserves						
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		228,784,645.00		234,216,302.00		241,013,796.00
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is No)		0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		228,784,645.00		234,216,302.00		241,013,796.00
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		3%		3%		3%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		6,863,539.35		7,026,489.06		7,230,413.88
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount (Refer to Form 01CSI, Criterion 10 for calculation details)		0.00		0.00		0.00
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		6,863,539.35		7,026,489.06		7,230,413.88
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

SCHOOL DISTRICT CRITERIA AND STANDARDS REVIEW



2017 - 2018
Second Interim

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the interim certification.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's ADA Standard Percentage Range: **-2.0% to +2.0%**

1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the first column, otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Second Interim Projected Year Totals data that exist for the current year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for all fiscal years. Enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Estimated Funded ADA

Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 1A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Percent Change	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	21,975.00	22,000.00		
Charter School	0.00	0.00		
Total ADA	21,975.00	22,000.00	0.1%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	21,975.00	22,000.00		
Charter School	0.00	0.00		
Total ADA	21,975.00	22,000.00	0.1%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	21,975.00	22,000.00		
Charter School	0.00	0.00		
Total ADA	21,975.00	22,000.00	0.1%	Met

1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's Enrollment Standard Percentage Range: **-2.0% to +2.0%**

2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column for all fiscal years. Enter data in the second column for all fiscal years. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	Enrollment		Percent Change	Status
	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item 2A)	Second Interim CBEDS/Projected		
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	23,103	23,120		
Charter School	0	0		
Total Enrollment	23,103	23,120	0.1%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	23,103	23,120		
Charter School	0	0		
Total Enrollment	23,103	23,120	0.1%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	23,103	23,120		
Charter School		0		
Total Enrollment	23,103	23,120	0.1%	Met

2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Enrollment projections have not changed since first interim projections by more than two percent for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5%).

3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist will be extracted into the P-2 ADA column for the First Prior Year; otherwise, enter First Prior Year data. P-2 ADA for the second and third prior years are preloaded. First Interim data that exist will be extracted into the Enrollment column; otherwise, enter Enrollment data for all fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

Fiscal Year	P-2 ADA Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Form 01CSI, Item 3A)	Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment
Third Prior Year (2014-15)			
District Regular	21,599	22,698	
Charter School			
Total ADA/Enrollment	21,599	22,698	95.2%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)			
District Regular	21,730	22,825	
Charter School		0	
Total ADA/Enrollment	21,730	22,825	95.2%
First Prior Year (2016-17)			
District Regular	21,883	22,978	
Charter School	0	0	
Total ADA/Enrollment	21,883	22,978	95.2%
Historical Average Ratio:			95.2%
District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5%):			95.7%

3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Estimated P-2 ADA will be extracted into the first column for the Current Year; enter data in the first column for the subsequent fiscal years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Estimated P-2 ADA (Form AI, Lines A4 and C4)	Enrollment CBEDS/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A)	Ratio of ADA to Enrollment	Status
Current Year (2017-18)				
District Regular	22,000	23,120		
Charter School	0	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	22,000	23,120	95.2%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)				
District Regular	22,000	23,120		
Charter School	0	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	22,000	23,120	95.2%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
District Regular	22,000	23,120		
Charter School	0	0		
Total ADA/Enrollment	22,000	23,120	95.2%	Met

3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected LCFF revenue for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed by more than two percent since first interim projections.

District's LCFF Revenue Standard Percentage Range: -2.0% to +2.0%

4A. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. In the Second Interim column, Current Year data are extracted; enter data for the two subsequent years.

Fiscal Year	LCFF Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)		Percent Change	Status
	First Interim	Second Interim		
	(Form 01CSI, Item 4A)	Projected Year Totals		
Current Year (2017-18)	184,228,196.00	184,691,815.00	0.3%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	191,075,741.00	195,859,182.00	2.5%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	196,555,831.00	201,111,785.00	2.3%	Not Met

4B. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. **STANDARD NOT MET** - Projected LCFF revenue has changed since first interim projections by more than two percent in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the change(s) exceed the standard and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting LCFF revenue.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

The Governor's January Budget Proposal for 2018-2019 included full implementation of the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) two years ahead of projections. Multi-Year Projections have included this budget proposal.

5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: Unaudited Actuals data that exist for the First Prior Year will be extracted; otherwise, enter data for the First Prior Year. Unaudited Actuals data for the second and third prior years are preloaded.

Fiscal Year	Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)	Total Expenditures (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499)	
Third Prior Year (2014-15)	124,896,497.83	140,389,680.11	89.0%
Second Prior Year (2015-16)	133,349,494.41	147,811,095.09	90.2%
First Prior Year (2016-17)	144,572,982.59	160,897,058.84	89.9%
Historical Average Ratio:			89.7%

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4)	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%
District's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of 3% or the district's reserve standard percentage):	86.7% to 92.7%	86.7% to 92.7%	86.7% to 92.7%

5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, Projected Year Totals data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter Projected Year Totals data. Projected Year Totals data for Current Year are extracted.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals - Unrestricted (Resources 0000-1999)		Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Status
	Salaries and Benefits (Form 011, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B3)	Total Expenditures (Form 011, Objects 1000-7499) (Form MYPI, Lines B1-B8, B10)		
Current Year (2017-18)	145,328,948.00	165,844,442.00	87.6%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	150,502,048.00	170,271,294.00	88.4%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	155,310,797.00	175,361,286.00	88.6%	Met

5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed by more than five percent since first interim projections.

Changes that exceed five percent in any major object category must be explained.

District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%
District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range:	-5.0% to +5.0%

6A. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. Second Interim data for the Current Year are extracted. If Second Interim Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the second column.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals (Form 01CSI, Item 6A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals (Fund 01) (Form MYPI)	Percent Change	Change Is Outside Explanation Range
Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYPI, Line A2)				
Current Year (2017-18)	8,340,558.00	8,347,023.00	0.1%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	7,614,085.00	7,613,967.00	0.0%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	7,614,085.00	7,613,967.00	0.0%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYPI, Line A3)				
Current Year (2017-18)	19,648,994.00	19,651,139.00	0.0%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	16,511,260.00	23,031,359.00	39.5%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	16,724,540.00	16,754,639.00	0.2%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

The Governor's January Budget Proposal for 2018-2019 included One-Time Funds for Outstanding Mandates equal to \$295 per ADA for a total of \$6,490,000. This proposal has been included in 2018-2019 State Revenues.

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYPI, Line A4)				
Current Year (2017-18)	16,503,742.00	17,076,048.00	3.5%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	16,701,855.00	17,043,459.00	2.0%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	16,875,078.00	17,250,763.00	2.2%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYPI, Line B4)				
Current Year (2017-18)	9,501,727.00	9,510,856.00	0.1%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	7,289,509.00	7,189,301.00	-1.4%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	7,342,016.00	7,140,206.00	-2.7%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYPI, Line B5)				
Current Year (2017-18)	19,325,295.00	19,496,015.00	0.9%	No
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	19,337,432.00	19,397,883.00	0.3%	No
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	19,682,227.00	19,628,947.00	-0.3%	No

Explanation:
(required if Yes)

6B. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Object Range / Fiscal Year	First Interim Projected Year Totals	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Status
Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenue (Section 6A)				
Current Year (2017-18)	44,493,294.00	45,074,210.00	1.3%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	40,827,200.00	47,688,785.00	16.8%	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	41,213,703.00	41,619,369.00	1.0%	Met
Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 6A)				
Current Year (2017-18)	28,827,022.00	29,006,871.00	0.6%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	26,626,941.00	26,587,184.00	-0.1%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	27,024,243.00	26,769,153.00	-0.9%	Met

6C. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6A if the status in Section 6B is Not Met; no entry is allowed below.

- 1a. STANDARD NOT MET - One or more projected operating revenue have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard in one or more of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation:

Federal Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Explanation:

Other State Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

The Governor's January Budget Proposal for 2018-2019 included One-Time Funds for Outstanding Mandates equal to \$295 per ADA for a total of \$6,490,000. This proposal has been included in 2018-2019 State Revenues.

Explanation:

Other Local Revenue
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

- 1b. STANDARD MET - Projected total operating expenditures have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:

Books and Supplies
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

Explanation:

Services and Other Exps
(linked from 6A
if NOT met)

7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Identify changes that have occurred since first interim projections in the projected contributions for facilities maintenance funding as required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, or in how the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75, as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2017-18 to 2019-20 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015) requires the district to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum amount that is the greater of the following amounts:

- The lesser of three percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the district deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: Enter the Required Minimum Contribution if First Interim data does not exist. If EC 17070.75(e)(1) and (e)(2) apply, input 3%. First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim data into lines 1 and 2. All other data are extracted.

	Required Minimum Contribution	Second Interim Contribution Projected Year Totals (Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999)	Status
1. OMMA/RMA Contribution	4,507,694.66	5,600,000.00	Met
2. First Interim Contribution (information only) (Form 01CSI, First Interim, Criterion 7, Line 1)		5,600,000.00	

If status is not met, enter an X in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 (b)(2)(E)])
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other (explanation must be provided)

Explanation:
(required if NOT met
and Other is marked)

8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves¹ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses² in any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years.

¹Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

²A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District's Available Reserve Percentages (Criterion 10C, Line 9)	10.1%	12.5%	13.5%
District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels (one-third of available reserve percentage):	3.4%	4.2%	4.5%

8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years into the first and second columns.

Fiscal Year	Projected Year Totals		Deficit Spending Level (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
	Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 011, Section E) (Form MYPI, Line C)	Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 011, Objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)		
Current Year (2017-18)	2,297,864.00	165,844,442.00	N/A	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	9,575,818.00	170,271,294.00	N/A	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	276,579.00	175,361,286.00	N/A	Met

8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard percentage level in any of the current year or two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

9. CRITERION: Fund and Cash Balances

A. FUND BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

9A-1. Determining if the District's General Fund Ending Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, data for the two subsequent years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Ending Fund Balance General Fund Projected Year Totals		
Fiscal Year	(Form 011, Line F2) (Form MYPI, Line D2)	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	37,745,700.83	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	47,077,365.83	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	48,794,723.83	Met

9A-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund ending balance is positive for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

B. CASH BALANCE STANDARD: Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

9B-1. Determining if the District's Ending Cash Balance is Positive

DATA ENTRY: If Form CASH exists, data will be extracted; if not, data must be entered below.

Ending Cash Balance General Fund		
Fiscal Year	(Form CASH, Line F, June Column)	Status
Current Year (2017-18)	36,373,172.00	Met

9B-2. Comparison of the District's Ending Cash Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Projected general fund cash balance will be positive at the end of the current fiscal year.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the current fiscal year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts² as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses³:

DATA ENTRY: Current Year data are extracted. If Form MYPI exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

Percentage Level	District ADA	
5% or \$66,000 (greater of)	0	to 300
4% or \$66,000 (greater of)	301	to 1,000
3%	1,001	to 30,000
2%	30,001	to 400,000
1%	400,001	and over

¹ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.

² Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.

³ A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
District Estimated P-2 ADA (Current Year, Form AI, Lines A4 and C4. Subsequent Years, Form MYPI, Line F2, if available.)	22,000	22,000	22,000
District's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	3%	3%	3%

10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Current Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYPI, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

- Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?
- If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:
 - Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
b. Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)	0.00	0.00	0.00

10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYPI exists, all data will be extracted or calculated. If not, enter data for line 1 for the two subsequent years; Current Year data are extracted.

	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01I, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYPI, Line B11)	228,784,645.00	234,216,302.00	241,013,796.00
2. Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B1 plus Line B2)	228,784,645.00	234,216,302.00	241,013,796.00
4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level	3%	3%	3%
5. Reserve Standard - by Percent (Line B3 times Line B4)	6,863,539.35	7,026,489.06	7,230,413.88
6. Reserve Standard - by Amount (\$66,000 for districts with less than 1,001 ADA, else 0)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. District's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)	6,863,539.35	7,026,489.06	7,230,413.88

10C. Calculating the District's Available Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted from fund data and Form MYPI. If Form MYPI does not exist, enter data for the two subsequent years.

Reserve Amounts (Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4)	Current Year Projected Year Totals (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
1. General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E1a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E1b)	6,863,540.00	7,026,489.00	7,230,414.00
3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E1c)	16,139,008.38	22,206,792.38	25,332,129.38
4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYPI, Line E1d)	(0.43)	0.00	0.00
5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYPI, Line E2a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYPI, Line E2b)	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYPI, Line E2c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. District's Available Reserve Amount (Lines C1 thru C7)	23,002,547.95	29,233,281.38	32,562,543.38
9. District's Available Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)	10.05%	12.48%	13.51%
District's Reserve Standard (Section 10B, Line 7):	6,863,539.35	7,026,489.06	7,230,413.88
Status:	Met	Met	Met

10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

- 1a. STANDARD MET - Available reserves have met the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.

S1. Contingent Liabilities

- 1a. Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the budget?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:

S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures

- 1a. Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures funded with one-time revenues that have changed since first interim projections by more than five percent?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:

S3. Temporary Interfund Borrowings

- 1a. Does your district have projected temporary borrowings between funds?
(Refer to Education Code Section 42603)

Yes

- 1b. If Yes, identify the interfund borrowings:

From General Fund to Child Development Fund.

S4. Contingent Revenues

- 1a. Does your district have projected revenues for the current fiscal year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?

No

- 1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the current fiscal year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed by more than \$20,000 and more than five percent since first interim projections.

Identify capital project cost overruns that have occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: -5.0% to +5.0%
or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: First Interim data that exist will be extracted; otherwise, enter data into the first column. For Contributions, the Second Interim's Current Year data will be extracted. Enter Second Interim Contributions for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, if Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted into the Second Interim column for the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Current Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click on the appropriate button for Item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S5A)	Second Interim Projected Year Totals	Percent Change	Amount of Change	Status
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)					
Current Year (2017-18)	(29,176,865.00)	(28,689,022.00)	-1.7%	(487,843.00)	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	(32,699,207.00)	(31,040,527.00)	-5.1%	(1,658,680.00)	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	(33,934,201.00)	(33,981,666.00)	0.1%	47,465.00	Met
1b. Transfers In, General Fund *					
Current Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *					
Current Year (2017-18)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	0.00	Met

1d. Capital Project Cost Overruns

Have capital project cost overruns occurred since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget?

No

* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.

S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for Item 1d.

- 1a. NOT MET - The projected contributions from the unrestricted general fund to restricted general fund programs have changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for any of the current year or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify restricted programs and contribution amount for each program and whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in nature. Explain the district's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the contribution.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

2018-2019 contributions to the Ongoing Major Maintenance Account have been decreased due to the current flexibility provisions provided to districts thru the 2019-2020 fiscal year.

- 1b. MET - Projected transfers in have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

1c. MET - Projected transfers out have not changed since first interim projections by more than the standard for the current year and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

--

1d. NO - There have been no capital project cost overruns occurring since first interim projections that may impact the general fund operational budget.

Project Information:
(required if YES)

S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

- 1a. No - Annual payments for long-term commitments have not increased in one or more of the current and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(Required if Yes
to increase in total
annual payments)

--

S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in Item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in Item 2.

1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?

No

2. No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment.

Explanation:
(Required if Yes)

--

S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Identify any changes in estimates for unfunded liabilities since first interim projections, and indicate whether the changes are the result of a new actuarial valuation.

S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7A) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 1b-4)

Yes

- b. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB liabilities?

No

- c. If Yes to Item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in OPEB contributions?

2. OPEB Liabilities

- a. OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL)
b. OPEB unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)
c. Are AAL and UAAL based on the district's estimate or an actuarial valuation?
d. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation.

	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
a.	12,556,155.00	12,556,155.00
b.	12,556,155.00	12,556,155.00
c.	Actuarial	Actuarial
d.	Feb 01, 2017	Feb 01, 2017

3. OPEB Contributions

- a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

	First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7A)	Second Interim
a.	1,704,185.00	1,704,185.00
	1,704,185.00	1,704,185.00
	1,704,185.00	1,704,185.00

- b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund) (Funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

b.	429,174.00	442,527.00
	429,174.00	442,527.00
	429,174.00	442,527.00

- c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

c.	513,664.00	513,664.00
	571,146.00	571,146.00
	464,222.00	464,222.00

- d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

d.	92	97
	92	97
	92	97

4. Comments:

S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button(s) for items 1a-1c, as applicable. First Interim data that exist (Form 01CSI, Item S7B) will be extracted; otherwise, enter First Interim and Second Interim data in items 2-4.

1. a. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB; which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 1b-4)

No

- b. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance liabilities?

n/a

- c. If Yes to item 1a, have there been changes since first interim in self-insurance contributions?

n/a

2. Self-Insurance Liabilities

- a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs
b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim

3. Self-Insurance Contributions

- a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
- b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs
Current Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

First Interim (Form 01CSI, Item S7B)	Second Interim

4. Comments:

S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements that have been ratified since first interim projections, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Certificated Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all certificated labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

No

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8B.

If No, continue with section S8A.

Certificated (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of certificated (non-management) full-time-equivalent (FTE) positions	1,019.6	1,032.0	1,042.0	1,050.0

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

No

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

Yes

If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?

n/a

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
or

Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

1,060,620

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
0	0	0

Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
No	No	No
7,618,452	7,711,202	7,803,952
\$9,275 Cap per FTE	\$9,275 Cap per FTE	\$9,275 Cap per FTE
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim Projections

Are any new costs negotiated since first interim projections for prior year settlements included in the interim?

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs

If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

No		
----	--	--

--

Certificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

- Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step & column over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes
1,950,955	2,014,098	2,090,060
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

- Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?
- Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
No	No	No
No	No	No

Certificated (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim projections and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8B. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Classified Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all classified labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

If Yes, complete number of FTEs, then skip to section S8C.

If No, continue with section S8B.

No

Classified (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of classified (non-management) FTE positions	788.9	781.7	789.2	789.2

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

No

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, complete questions 6 and 7.

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

Yes

If Yes, complete questions 6 and 7.

Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections

2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the collective bargaining agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the collective bargaining agreement?

n/a

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:

4. Period covered by the agreement:

Begin Date:

End Date:

5. Salary settlement:

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

One Year Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
or

Multiyear Agreement

Total cost of salary settlement

% change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

370,762

7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Current Year
(2017-18)

1st Subsequent Year
(2018-19)

2nd Subsequent Year
(2019-20)

0

0

0

Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
No	No	No
4,069,155	4,069,155	4,069,155
\$9,275 Cap per FTE	\$9,275 Cap per FTE	\$9,275 Cap per FTE
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements Negotiated Since First Interim

Are any new costs negotiated since first interim for prior year settlements included in the interim?

If Yes, amount of new costs included in the interim and MYPs
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:

No		
----	--	--

--

Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

- Are step & column adjustments included in the interim and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step & column over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes
366,966	369,164	385,221
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

- Are savings from attrition included in the interim and MYPs?
- Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the interim and MYPs?

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
No	No	No
No	No	No

Classified (Non-management) - Other

List other significant contract changes that have occurred since first interim and the cost impact of each (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Management/Supervisor/Confidential Employees

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for "Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period." There are no extractions in this section.

Status of Management/Supervisor/Confidential Labor Agreements as of the Previous Reporting Period

Were all managerial/confidential labor negotiations settled as of first interim projections?

No

If Yes or n/a, complete number of FTEs, then skip to S9.

If No, continue with section S8C.

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Salary and Benefit Negotiations

	Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2016-17)	Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	147.5	150.1	150.1	150.1

1a. Have any salary and benefit negotiations been settled since first interim projections?

If Yes, complete question 2.

If No, complete questions 3 and 4.

No

1b. Are any salary and benefit negotiations still unsettled?

If Yes, complete questions 3 and 4.

Yes

Negotiations Settled Since First Interim Projections

2. Salary settlement:

Is the cost of salary settlement included in the interim and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

Total cost of salary settlement

Change in salary schedule from prior year
(may enter text, such as "Reopener")

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
No	No	No

Negotiations Not Settled

3. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

200,044

4. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
0	0	0

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits

- Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of H&W benefits
- Percent of H&W cost paid by employer
- Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
No	No	No
1,105,915	1,105,915	1,105,915
\$9,275 Cap per FTE	\$9,275 Cap per FTE	\$9,275 Cap per FTE
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Step and Column Adjustments

- Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?
- Cost of step & column adjustments
- Percent change in step and column over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes
367,970	378,122	392,867
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Management/Supervisor/Confidential Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)

- Are costs of other benefits included in the interim and MYPs?
- Total cost of other benefits
- Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year

Current Year (2017-18)	1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)	2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
Yes	Yes	Yes
91,766	91,766	91,766
0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

S9. Status of Other Funds

Analyze the status of other funds that may have negative fund balances at the end of the current fiscal year. If any other fund has a projected negative fund balance, prepare an interim report and multiyear projection for that fund. Explain plans for how and when the negative fund balance will be addressed.

S9A. Identification of Other Funds with Negative Ending Fund Balances

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in Item 1. If Yes, enter data in Item 2 and provide the reports referenced in Item 1.

1. Are any funds other than the general fund projected to have a negative fund balance at the end of the current fiscal year?

No

If Yes, prepare and submit to the reviewing agency a report of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance (e.g., an interim fund report) and a multiyear projection report for each fund.

2. If Yes, identify each fund, by name and number, that is projected to have a negative ending fund balance for the current fiscal year. Provide reasons for the negative balance(s) and explain the plan for how and when the problem(s) will be corrected.

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A2 through A9; Item A1 is automatically completed based on data from Criterion 9.

A1. Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the current fiscal year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? (Data from Criterion 9B-1, Cash Balance, are used to determine Yes or No)

No

A2. Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?

Yes

A3. Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior and current fiscal years?

No

A4. Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior or current fiscal year?

No

A5. Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the current or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?

No

A6. Does the district provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?

No

A7. Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system?

No

A8. Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education.)

No

A9. Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?

No

When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.

Comments:
(optional)

End of School District Second Interim Criteria and Standards Review

ADULT EDUCATION FUND



2017 - 2018
Second Interim

Adult Education

2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Overview

Adult Education Funds are designed to provide programs, which enhance adult education. The Murrieta Valley Adult School's mission is to equip students for life-long learning through lessons in academics, accountability, attitudes, and ethics that will facilitate the transition to a successful future.

The Adult Education Fund includes the General Education Development (GED) and Hiset program. This program is designed for students to meet high school diploma standards.

Federal funding offers various categorical programs including Adult Basic Education (ABE), Adult Secondary Education (ASE), High School Diploma (HSD), English Second Language (ESL), English Literacy Civics (EL Civics) and Citizenship. The core elements of these programs provide adult basic education, general education development, citizenship, English as a second language and instruction to the community.

Summer camps, preparation classes, and online classes are also included in the Adult Education Fund.

Revenues

Federal revenues are based on the 2017-2018 grant awards. 2017-2018 Second Interim Federal funding is projected at \$97,046.

Beginning with the 2015-2016 fiscal year, the state implemented a new funding model titled the Adult Education Block Grant AB104. Murrieta Valley Adult Education entered into an agreement with Mt. San Jacinto Community College for the AB104 Adult Education Block Grant funding. Revenues are projected at \$260,595. Adult Education Block Grant – Data and Accountability funds are included at \$3,429.

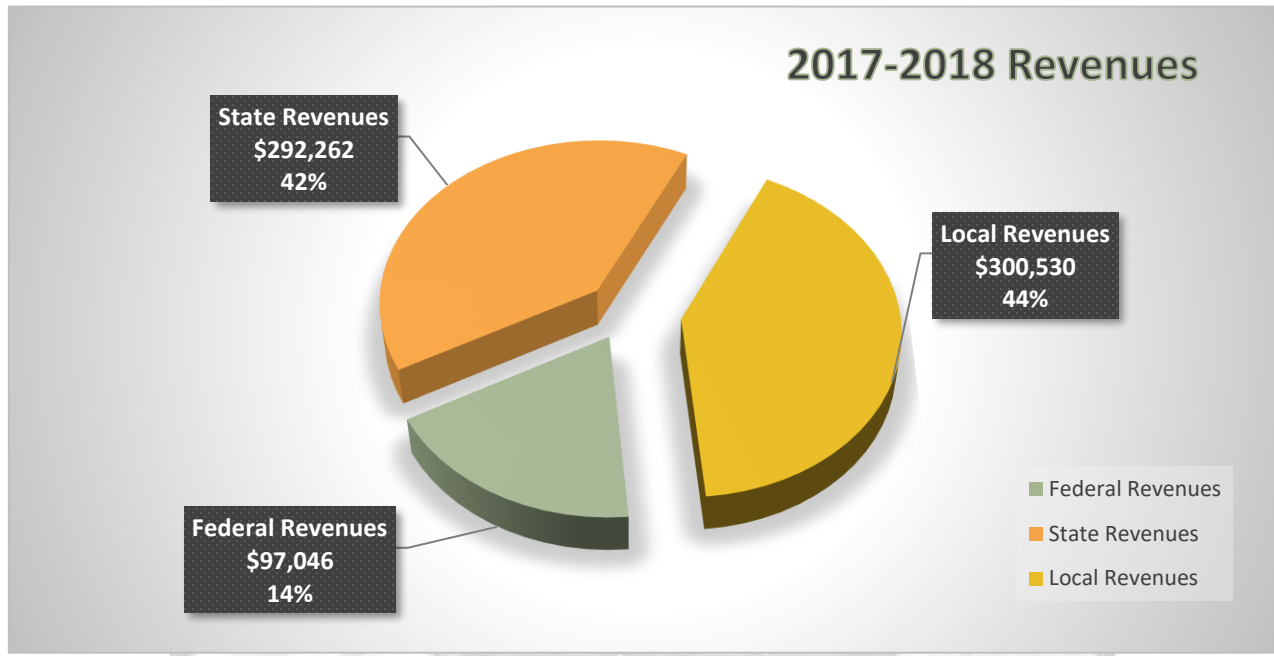
STRS On-Behalf Pension contributions to the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) are included at \$28,238. 2017-2018 Second Interim State funding is projected at \$292,262.

Local revenues are projected at \$300,530 and include online classes offered to the public through Ed 2 Go, GED testing fees, summer camps programs and interest earnings.

Federal funding is equal to 14% of total revenues. State funding is equal to 42% of total revenues. Local revenue funding is equal to 44% of total revenues. Total revenues are projected at \$689,838.

Adult Education 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Revenues-continued



Expenditures

State and local revenues are used to cover the costs associated with the Adult Education GED program and professional growth classes. Expenditures include salaries and benefits for the instructional and classified personnel and the operating costs to maintain these programs.

Federal revenues are used to fund categorical programs. Expenditures include salaries, benefits, operating costs and administrative costs relating to such programs. Since the revenues received for these grants are restricted, expenditures must correlate with each program and cannot be commingled or spent in areas unrelated to the specific grant.

As allowable, the indirect cost rate for the Adult Education unrestricted program is 5.42%.

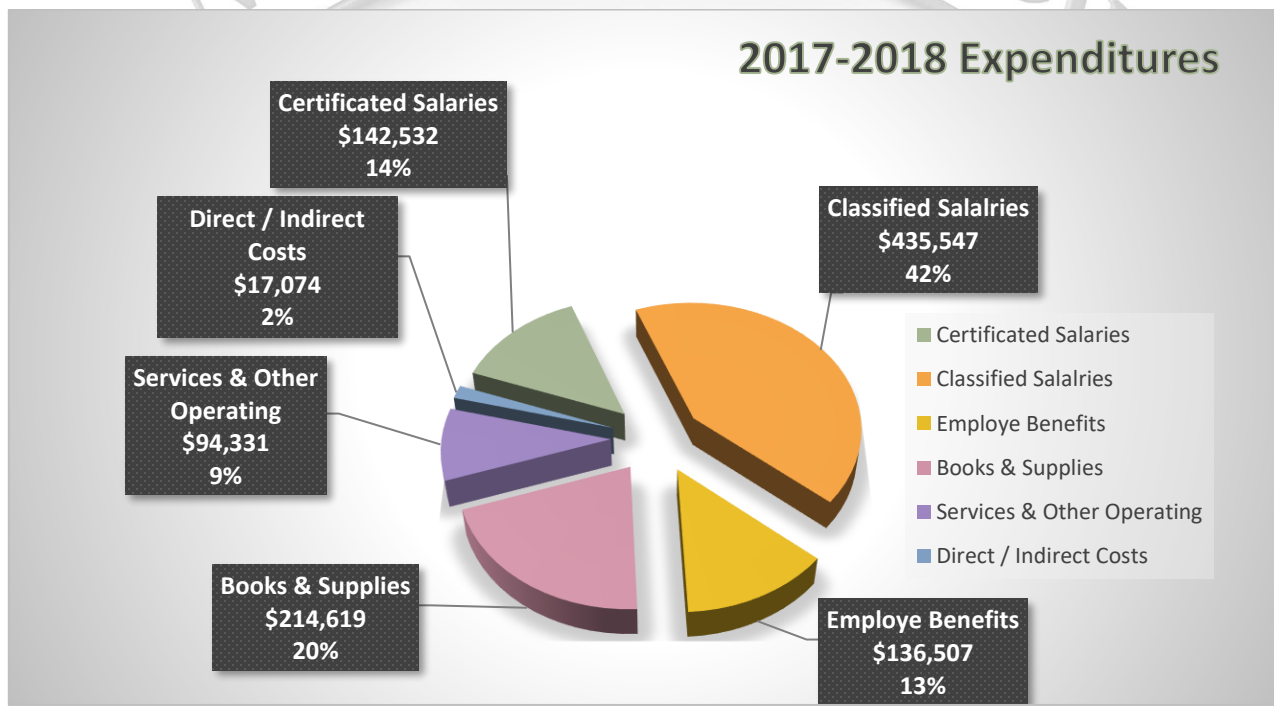
Salary and benefits account for 69% of total expenditures. Other expenditures include books, instructional and administrative supplies, travel, and other operating expenses which account for 31% of total expenditures. Total expenditures are projected at \$1,040,610.

Adult Education 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Expenditures-continued

Description	2017-2018 Second Interim FTEs
Certificated	.40
Classified	2.45
Total FTE's (Full-time Equivalents)	2.85

2017-2018 Second Interim budget includes 2.85 Full Time Equivalent Employees (FTE's). The health and welfare cap is budgeted at \$9,275 per FTE. Fixed charges are calculated at 25.831% for classified and 18.53% for certificated positions.



Fund Balance

The Adult Education Fund is deficit spending (\$350,772) due to carryover funds and does project a positive ending balance of \$68,377 for the 2017-2018 fiscal year.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	133,522.00	92,290.00	0.00	97,046.00	4,756.00	5.2%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	288,833.00	292,262.00	130,297.50	292,262.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	299,730.00	299,730.00	50,208.47	300,530.00	800.00	0.3%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			722,085.00	684,282.00	180,505.97	689,838.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	178,741.00	133,284.00	67,150.81	142,532.00	(9,248.00)	-6.9%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	282,071.00	435,547.00	212,485.26	435,547.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	118,068.00	134,793.00	55,757.06	136,507.00	(1,714.00)	-1.3%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	56,654.00	189,325.00	59,418.91	214,619.00	(25,294.00)	-13.4%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	64,553.00	125,831.00	61,495.69	94,331.00	31,500.00	25.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	13,398.00	17,074.00	3,676.24	17,074.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			713,485.00	1,035,854.00	459,983.97	1,040,610.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			8,600.00	(351,572.00)	(279,478.00)	(350,772.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			8,600.00	(351,572.00)	(279,478.00)	(350,772.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	397,610.00	419,149.53		419,149.53	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			397,610.00	419,149.53		419,149.53		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			397,610.00	419,149.53		419,149.53		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			406,210.00	67,577.53		68,377.53		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	102,546.00	0.54		0.54		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	303,664.00	67,576.99		68,376.99		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
LCFF SOURCES								
LCFF Transfers								
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
No Child Left Behind	3105, 4045	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	133,522.00	92,290.00	0.00	97,046.00	4,756.00	5.2%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			133,522.00	92,290.00	0.00	97,046.00	4,756.00	5.2%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Other State Apportionments								
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year		8311	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years		8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Adult Education Block Grant Program	6391	8590	260,595.00	260,595.00	130,297.50	260,595.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	28,238.00	31,667.00	0.00	31,667.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			288,833.00	292,262.00	130,297.50	292,262.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	600.00	600.00	888.10	1,400.00	800.00	133.3%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	299,130.00	299,130.00	49,320.37	299,130.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			299,730.00	299,730.00	50,208.47	300,530.00	800.00	0.3%
TOTAL, REVENUES			722,085.00	684,282.00	180,505.97	689,838.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	127,513.00	82,056.00	37,267.60	91,304.00	(9,248.00)	-11.3%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	51,228.00	51,228.00	29,883.21	51,228.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			178,741.00	133,284.00	67,150.81	142,532.00	(9,248.00)	-6.9%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	186,738.00	336,307.00	159,197.74	336,307.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	46,200.00	46,141.00	21,593.60	46,141.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	49,133.00	53,099.00	31,693.92	53,099.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			282,071.00	435,547.00	212,485.26	435,547.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	54,032.00	59,512.00	19,949.21	60,846.00	(1,334.00)	-2.2%
PERS		3201-3202	12,869.00	14,979.00	7,841.46	14,979.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	24,171.00	30,642.00	12,141.47	30,776.00	(134.00)	-0.4%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	14,785.00	14,048.00	8,422.24	14,048.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	231.00	338.00	133.29	343.00	(5.00)	-1.5%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	11,980.00	15,274.00	7,269.39	15,515.00	(241.00)	-1.6%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			118,068.00	134,793.00	55,757.06	136,507.00	(1,714.00)	-1.3%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	100.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	1,305.00	1,304.46	1,305.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	53,195.00	149,496.00	17,877.78	178,249.00	(28,753.00)	-19.2%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	1,459.00	36,524.00	40,236.67	35,065.00	1,459.00	4.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			56,654.00	189,325.00	59,418.91	214,619.00	(25,294.00)	-13.4%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	26,354.00	30,126.00	4,953.65	10,126.00	20,000.00	66.4%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	600.00	1,103.00	558.82	1,103.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	3,100.00	3,378.24	3,100.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	34,778.00	89,386.00	52,604.98	77,886.00	11,500.00	12.9%
Communications		5900	2,821.00	2,116.00	0.00	2,116.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			64,553.00	125,831.00	61,495.69	94,331.00	31,500.00	25.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Tuition								
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	13,398.00	17,074.00	3,676.24	17,074.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			13,398.00	17,074.00	3,676.24	17,074.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			713,485.00	1,035,854.00	459,983.97	1,040,610.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2017/18
		Projected Year Totals
6391	Adult Education Block Grant Program	0.54
Total, Restricted Balance		0.54

CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND



2017 - 2018
Second Interim

Child Development Fund 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Overview

Murrieta Valley Unified School District child care was established in 1982 to meet the need for before and after school child care for students who are enrolled in the district. Child Development Funds also provide Parent Center classes, which are utilized to provide the educational needs for the benefit of caregivers and families.

Programs included in the Child Development Fund consist of: Student Enrichment and Extended Day (SEED), SEED camp for non-school days, Parent Center, Early Childhood Education- subsidized and parent pay programs. Family Services has a State Preschool direct contract with California Department of Education that funds programs at Avaxat, Tovashal and Lisa J. Mails Elementary schools. Family Services is a subcontractor of Riverside County Office of Education to provide State Preschool at Murrieta, Tovashal, Buchanan, and Monte Vista Elementary schools. State Preschool families must meet California Department of Education (CDE) guidelines for income eligibility. The State Preschool staff to child ratio is one adult to eight children. State Preschool is offered one-hundred and eighty days per year, three hours per day. Family Services also offers families a parent pay Early Childhood Education program. The parent pay program is for families that exceed state guidelines. The Early Childhood Education parent pay program is offered throughout the district. Extended day for the parent pay program is available creating full day programs, one-hundred and eighty days. Parent pay extended day is located at Lisa J. Mails Elementary and E. Hale Curran Elementary. Family Services Early Childhood Education programs at E. Hale Curran, Buchanan and Murrieta combine with Special Education preschool programs to provide full inclusion programs. Early Childhood Education provides comprehensive early learning experiences. Annually, children in the Family Services Early Childhood Education program have dental and vision assessments.

Family Services Child Development Center (CDC) established in October, 2007 is located at 24300 Las Brisas Road, North. Currently, MVUSD Family Services operates four full-day, full year State Preschool classrooms at the Child Development Center for two through four year olds. The CDC is open 6:30 a.m.—6:00 p.m. and is a year-round program, operating 243 days, closed only for District holidays. Families utilizing services at the Child Development Center are primarily funded through Riverside County Office of Education, Children Services Unit (RCOE-CSU) with California Department of Education General Child Care or California State Preschool Program funds and must qualify based on income and need. However, there are a small percentage of children that are parent pay. The CDC follows State of California Title 5 regulations and Community Care Licensing Title 22 regulations. The State Preschool staff to child ratio is one adult to eight children. The Child Development Center provides comprehensive early learning experiences, dental, hearing and vision assessments and nutrition services.

Child Development Fund 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Overview - continued

Family Services also offers Student Enrichment and Extended Day (SEED) programs at all elementary schools. Summer, Spring, Winter and Fall camps offer activities when children are not in school. Currently, there are over five hundred students enrolled in the SEED program. The staff to student ratio is one adult per eighteen children. Services are available Monday through Friday from 6:30 a.m. until the start of school and after school until 6:00 p.m. Kindergarten and TK Wrap-around is available when the child is not in Kindergarten and Transitional Kindergarten. Subsidized spaces through RCOE-CSU funded by CDE are available to eligible families at Avaxat, Buchanan, Murrieta and E Hale Curran Elementary Schools' SEED programs.

Operational since 1994, the Parent Center is currently located at the Child Development Center, 24300 Las Brisas Road, North. The Parent Center offers a variety of parenting classes. The Parent Center also provides meeting and support group space to the community.

Revenues

Revenues within the Child Development Fund are received from unrestricted and restricted sources.

Federal Revenues are based on 2017-2018 information provided by the grantee. 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget federal revenues are projected at \$531,736.

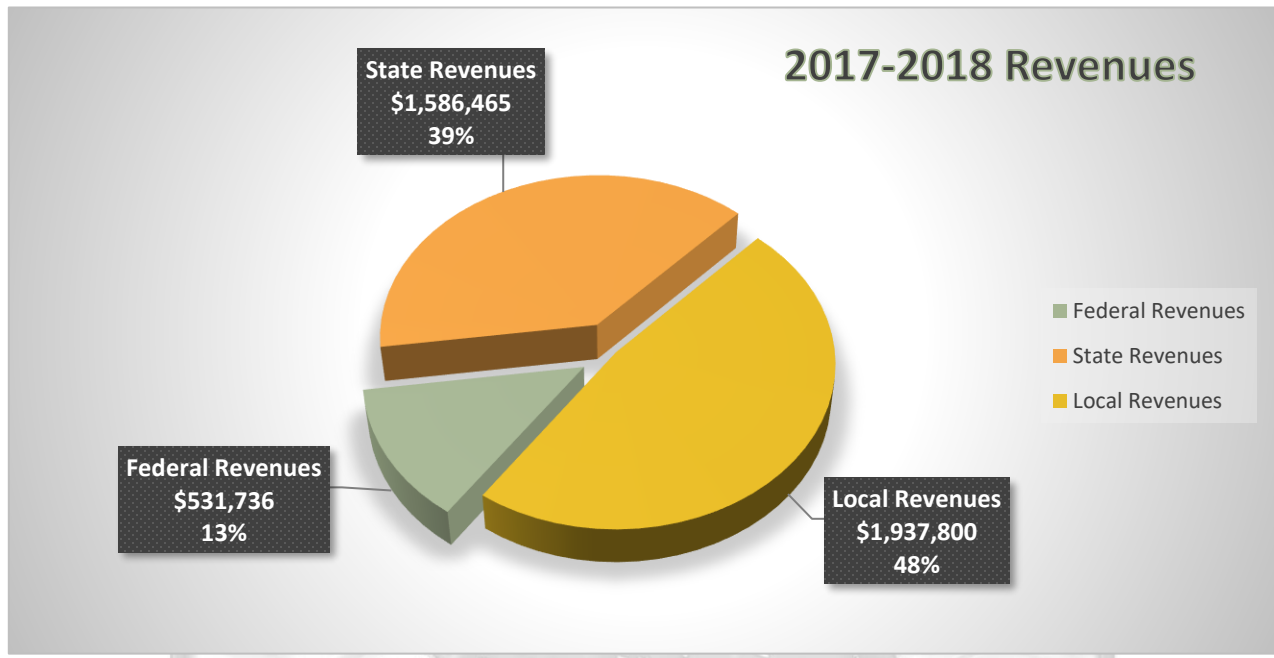
State Revenues in the Child Development Fund include grants from the California Department of Education and Riverside County Office of Education-Children's Services Unit. State revenues are projected at \$1,576,629. STRS On-Behalf Pension contributions to the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) are included at \$9,836. 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget state revenues are projected at \$1,586,465.

Unrestricted revenues in the Child Development Fund include local parent fees for the SEED, camp, parent pay Early Childhood Education and interest earnings. Revenue from these sources is projected at \$1,774,800. 2017-2018 Second Interim revenues include an improved rate schedule to better meet the needs of parents in the parent pay Early Childhood Education program. Other Local revenues are projected at \$163,000 and include parent fees within the center-based and CSPP programs through the Riverside County Office of Education. 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget local revenues are projected at \$1,937,800.

Federal and state revenue funding is equal to 52% of total revenues. Local revenue funding is equal to 48% of total revenues. Total 2017-2018 Second Interim revenues are projected at \$4,056,001.

Child Development Fund 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Revenues- continued



Expenditures

Federal and state revenues are used to fund the restricted programs and cover such expenditures as salaries, benefits, operating costs and indirect costs. Since the revenues received for these grants are restricted, expenditures must correlate with each program and cannot be commingled or spent in other areas not relating to the specific grant.

Parent fees and local revenues are used to cover the costs associated with unrestricted expenditures. Such expenditures consist of salaries and benefits for classified personnel, operating, and indirect costs to maintain these programs.

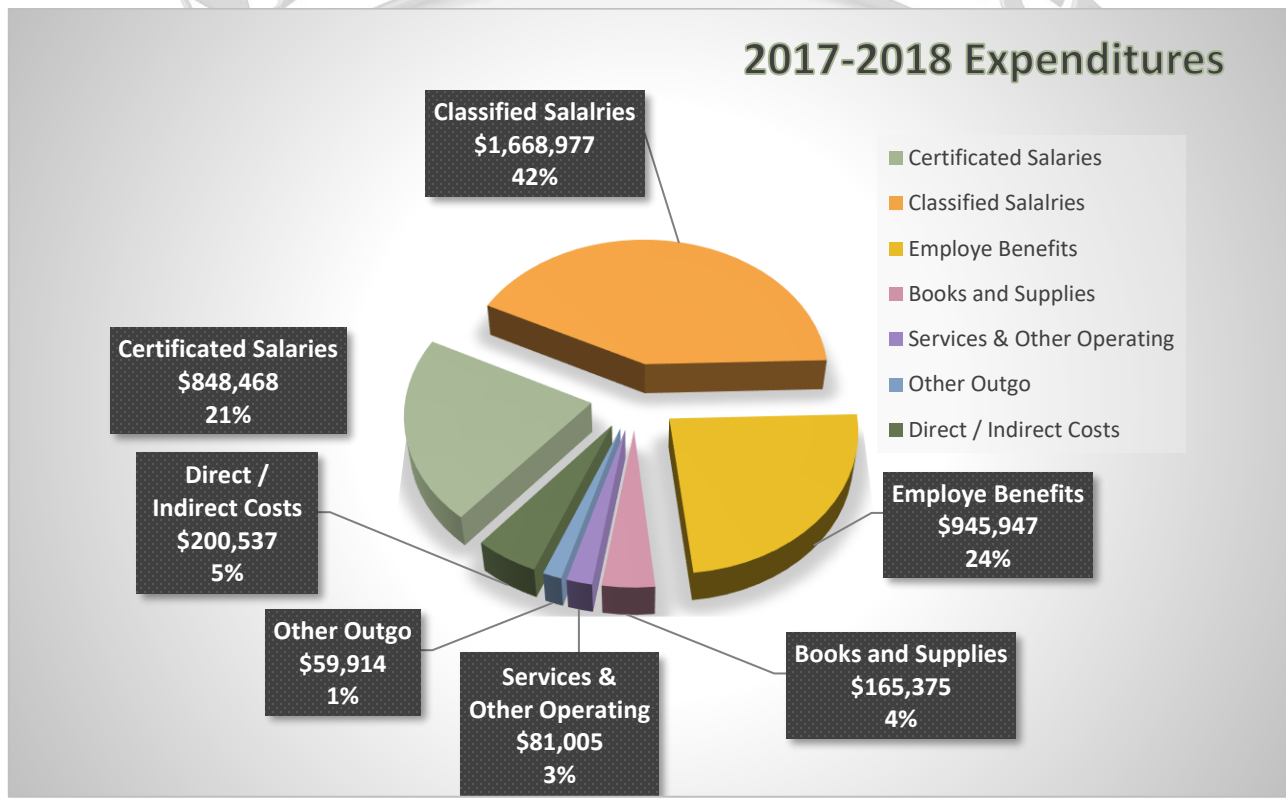
Salary and benefits are equal 87% of total expenditures. Other expenditures totaling 13% include instructional and administrative supplies, non-capitalized equipment, travel, memberships, repairs and maintenance, reprographics, professional services, debt services and indirect costs. As allowable, the indirect cost rate of 5.42% is included for both unrestricted and restricted programs. Total 2017-2018 Second Interim expenditures are projected at \$3,970,223.

Child Development Fund 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Expenditures- continued

Description	2017-2018 Second Interim FTEs
Certificated Teachers / Certificated Support	13.50
Classified	45.60
Management / Support	2.41
Total FTE's (Full-time Equivalents)	61.51

2017-2018 Second Interim Budget includes 61.51 Full Equivalent Employees (FTE's). The health and welfare cap is budgeted at \$9,275 per FTE. Fixed charges are calculated at 18.53% for certificated and 25.831% for classified.



Fund Balance

The Child Development Fund projects a positive ending fund balance of \$398,728 for the 2017-2018 fiscal year.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	566,275.00	566,275.00	314,962.67	531,736.00	(34,539.00)	-6.1%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	1,493,096.00	1,570,596.00	803,218.63	1,586,465.00	15,869.00	1.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,811,500.00	1,871,500.00	1,017,127.77	1,937,800.00	66,300.00	3.5%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			3,870,871.00	4,008,371.00	2,135,309.07	4,056,001.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	808,395.00	843,602.00	492,352.64	848,468.00	(4,866.00)	-0.6%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	1,636,163.00	1,608,139.00	946,355.01	1,668,977.00	(60,838.00)	-3.8%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	921,732.00	947,101.00	521,938.33	945,947.00	1,154.00	0.1%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	90,500.00	148,875.00	59,532.97	165,375.00	(16,500.00)	-11.1%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	37,925.00	81,005.00	45,268.09	81,005.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	59,914.00	59,914.00	0.00	59,914.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	188,879.00	196,142.00	0.00	200,537.00	(4,395.00)	-2.2%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			3,743,508.00	3,884,778.00	2,065,447.04	3,970,223.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			127,363.00	123,593.00	69,862.03	85,778.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			127,363.00	123,593.00	69,862.03	85,778.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	259,182.00	312,949.86		312,949.86	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			259,182.00	312,949.86		312,949.86		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			259,182.00	312,949.86		312,949.86		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			386,545.00	436,542.86		398,727.86		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	386,545.00	436,542.86		398,727.86		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	566,275.00	566,275.00	314,962.67	531,736.00	(34,539.00)	-6.1%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			566,275.00	566,275.00	314,962.67	531,736.00	(34,539.00)	-6.1%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Development Apportionments		8530	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Preschool	6105	8590	1,483,260.00	1,483,260.00	728,218.63	1,499,129.00	15,869.00	1.1%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	9,836.00	87,336.00	75,000.00	87,336.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			1,493,096.00	1,570,596.00	803,218.63	1,586,465.00	15,869.00	1.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	2,500.00	2,500.00	1,052.53	3,800.00	1,300.00	52.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	1,753,000.00	1,813,000.00	989,785.48	1,878,000.00	65,000.00	3.6%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	56,000.00	56,000.00	26,289.76	56,000.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,811,500.00	1,871,500.00	1,017,127.77	1,937,800.00	66,300.00	3.5%
TOTAL, REVENUES			3,870,871.00	4,008,371.00	2,135,309.07	4,056,001.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	602,521.00	637,728.00	372,259.45	642,594.00	(4,866.00)	-0.8%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	205,874.00	205,874.00	120,093.19	205,874.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			808,395.00	843,602.00	492,352.64	848,468.00	(4,866.00)	-0.6%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	586,402.00	573,488.00	336,613.69	589,547.00	(16,059.00)	-2.8%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	824,095.00	811,160.00	480,491.09	855,800.00	(44,640.00)	-5.5%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	225,666.00	223,491.00	129,250.23	223,630.00	(139.00)	-0.1%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			1,636,163.00	1,608,139.00	946,355.01	1,668,977.00	(60,838.00)	-3.8%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	36,832.00	33,284.00	15,451.15	33,992.00	(708.00)	-2.1%
PERS		3201-3202	343,215.00	351,528.00	189,641.52	356,768.00	(5,240.00)	-1.5%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	173,735.00	174,091.00	95,358.61	174,515.00	(424.00)	-0.2%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	294,408.00	314,516.00	176,199.45	305,291.00	9,225.00	2.9%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	1,226.00	1,211.00	664.55	1,209.00	2.00	0.2%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	63,558.00	63,713.00	37,355.93	65,414.00	(1,701.00)	-2.7%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	8,758.00	8,758.00	7,267.12	8,758.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			921,732.00	947,101.00	521,938.33	945,947.00	1,154.00	0.1%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	89,500.00	146,875.00	58,909.10	163,375.00	(16,500.00)	-11.2%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	1,000.00	2,000.00	623.87	2,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			90,500.00	148,875.00	59,532.97	165,375.00	(16,500.00)	-11.1%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	5,700.00	7,500.00	5,187.80	7,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	3,550.00	3,840.00	3,146.00	3,840.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	11,050.00	23,870.00	8,450.89	23,870.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	7,075.00	8,425.00	465.26	8,425.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	10,350.00	37,170.00	28,018.14	37,170.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	200.00	200.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			37,925.00	81,005.00	45,268.09	81,005.00	0.00	0.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	59,914.00	59,914.00	0.00	59,914.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			59,914.00	59,914.00	0.00	59,914.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	188,879.00	196,142.00	0.00	200,537.00	(4,395.00)	-2.2%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			188,879.00	196,142.00	0.00	200,537.00	(4,395.00)	-2.2%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			3,743,508.00	3,884,778.00	2,065,447.04	3,970,223.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund		8911	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00

CAFETERIA FUND



2017 - 2018
Second Interim

Cafeteria Fund

2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Overview

Cafeteria Funds are designed to provide nutritional food programs for the Murrieta Valley Unified School District. The Cafeteria Fund is self-funded and prepares and provides breakfasts and lunches for all elementary, middle, and high schools. In addition, the Nutrition Services Program provides meals for the preschool, county operated Head Start and State Preschools, as well as after school snacks for elementary and catering events within the Murrieta Valley Unified School District. In addition to these services, the Nutrition Services Program also provides a la carte meals at all middle and high schools. Meals and a la carte foods are available before school, during breaks and lunch periods.

All food prepared by the Murrieta Valley Unified School District Nutrition Services Department meets or exceeds the federal and state approved menu planning system. This method requires that all meals be structured to meet such regulations for calorie ranges, sodium targets, whole grain servings and fruit and vegetable servings. Meals must also be less than 10% saturated fat with zero trans fats per serving. This method ensures our students are provided with the nutrients required for their age and development.

The Nutrition Services program prepared and served approximately 512,967 breakfasts and 1,336,779 lunches, as well as 451,009 a la carte meals during the 2016-2017 fiscal year.

Revenues

Revenues within the Cafeteria Fund include unrestricted sources and federal and state reimbursements. Revenue projections are based on 179 student days.

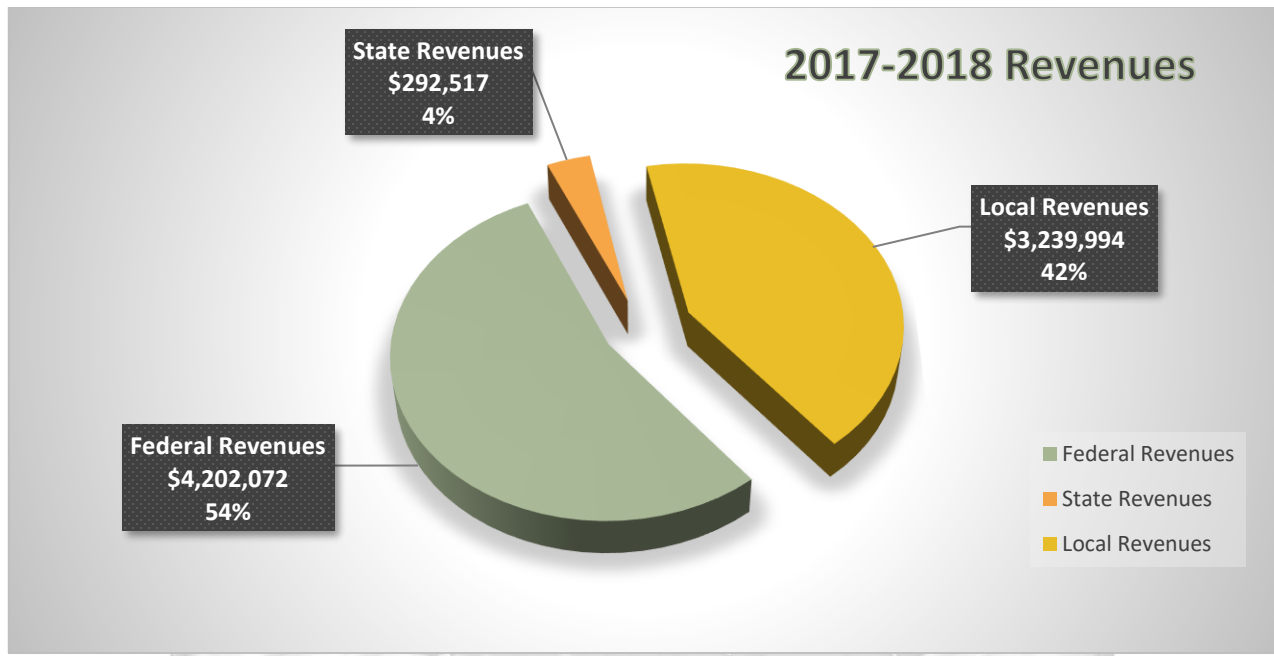
Federal and state reimbursements are based on qualifying meals. Revenue from these sources is projected at \$4,094,589 and is based on food sales from July 2017 through January 2018. Federal donated commodities entitlement is projected at \$400,000 and is based on the number of lunches served during the 2016-2017 fiscal year. Unrestricted revenues include meal sales, catering sales and interest earnings. Revenue from these sources is projected at \$3,239,994 and is based on food sales from July 2017 through January 2018, current interest rates, cash-flow analysis and historical data.

Approximately 35% of the students in the Murrieta Valley Unified School District qualified for either free or reduced meals.

Federal and state reimbursements are equal to 58% of total revenues. Donated food commodities within federal revenues are equal to 5%. Local revenues are equal to 42% of total revenues. Total 2017-2018 Second Interim revenues are projected at \$7,734,583.

Cafeteria Fund 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Revenues – continued



Expenditures

All revenue sources are used to cover total expenditures within the Cafeteria Fund. Expenditures include classified salaries and benefits, office and food supplies, uniforms, non-depreciable equipment, food, travel, maintenance, reprographics, fees, other services, and indirect costs. As allowable, the indirect cost rate for the Cafeteria Fund is 5.25%.

Salary and benefits account for 44% of total expenditures. California food costs, commodities and supplies account for 49% of total expenditures. All other costs account for 7% of total expenditures. Total expenditures are projected at \$7,698,006.

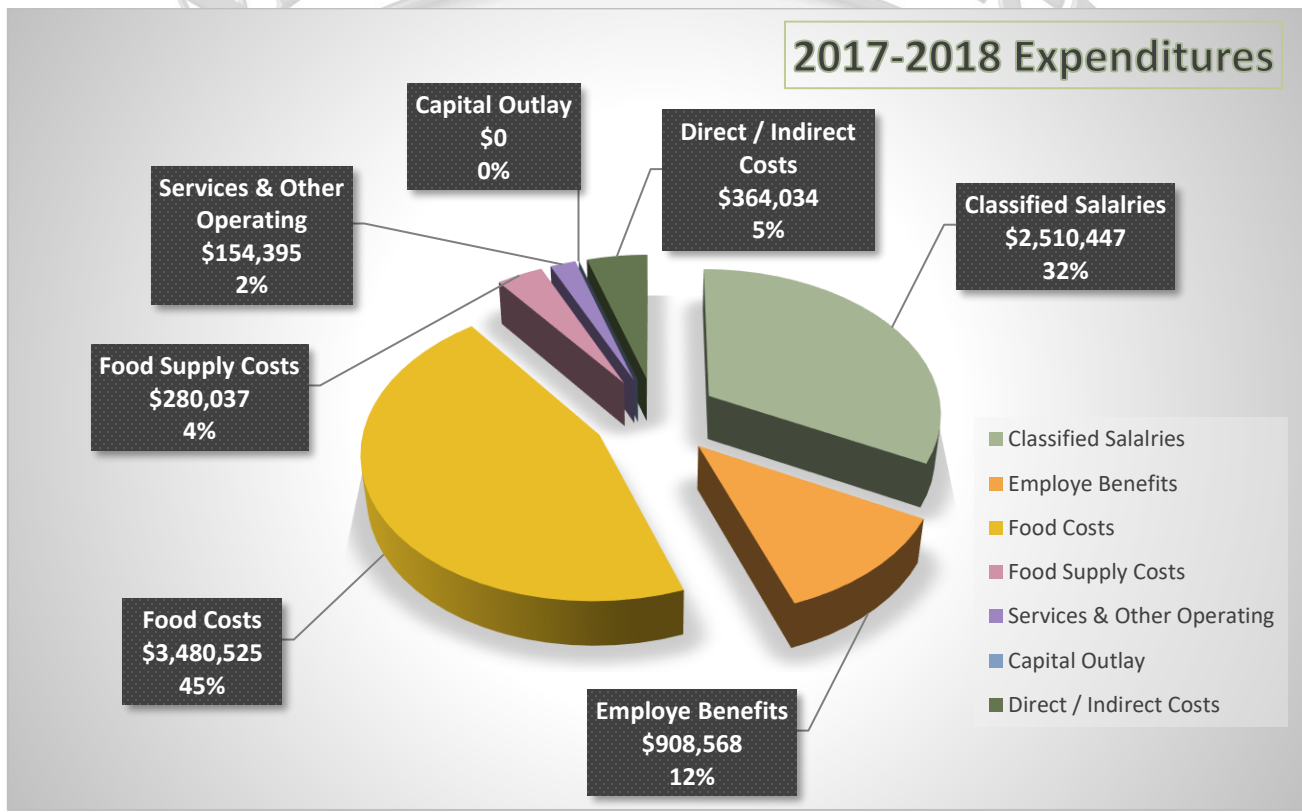
Cafeteria Fund

2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Expenditures - continued

Description	2017-2018 Second Interim Budget
Classified Management	3.00
Classified	69.00
Total FTE's (Full-time equivalents)	72.00

2017-2018 Second Interim Budget includes 72.00 Full Time Equivalent Employees (FTE's). The health and welfare cap is budgeted at \$9,275 per FTE. Fixed charges are calculated at 25.831% for classified positions.



Fund Balance

The Cafeteria Fund projects a positive ending balance of \$1,554,632 for the 2017-2018 fiscal year.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	4,113,093.00	4,202,072.00	2,253,377.80	4,202,072.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	267,611.00	292,517.00	1,715,838.19	292,517.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	3,208,500.00	3,239,494.00	2,018.60	3,239,994.00	500.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			7,589,204.00	7,734,083.00	3,971,234.59	7,734,583.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	2,525,202.00	2,514,013.00	1,455,801.37	2,510,447.00	3,566.00	0.1%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	931,584.00	920,030.00	526,113.04	908,568.00	11,462.00	1.2%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	3,714,648.00	3,845,678.00	2,043,499.21	3,760,562.00	85,116.00	2.2%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	113,150.00	144,095.00	100,700.40	154,395.00	(10,300.00)	-7.1%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	356,191.00	368,751.00	0.00	364,034.00	4,717.00	1.3%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			7,640,775.00	7,792,567.00	4,126,114.02	7,698,006.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(51,571.00)	(58,484.00)	(154,879.43)	36,577.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(51,571.00)	(58,484.00)	(154,879.43)	36,577.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	1,692,642.00	1,518,055.40		1,518,055.40	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			1,692,642.00	1,518,055.40		1,518,055.40		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			1,692,642.00	1,518,055.40		1,518,055.40		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,641,071.00	1,459,571.40		1,554,632.40		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	14,410.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	79,580.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Restricted		9740	1,547,081.00	1,459,571.40		1,554,632.40		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	3,613,093.00	4,202,072.00	2,253,377.80	4,202,072.00	0.00	0.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	500,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			4,113,093.00	4,202,072.00	2,253,377.80	4,202,072.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	267,611.00	292,517.00	1,715,838.19	292,517.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			267,611.00	292,517.00	1,715,838.19	292,517.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	3,205,000.00	3,235,994.00	0.00	3,235,994.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	3,500.00	3,500.00	2,018.60	4,000.00	500.00	14.3%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts								
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			3,208,500.00	3,239,494.00	2,018.60	3,239,994.00	500.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			7,589,204.00	7,734,083.00	3,971,234.59	7,734,583.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	2,047,274.00	2,035,624.00	1,176,436.01	2,031,458.00	4,166.00	0.2%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	288,280.00	288,280.00	168,763.31	288,880.00	(600.00)	-0.2%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	189,648.00	190,109.00	110,602.05	190,109.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			2,525,202.00	2,514,013.00	1,455,801.37	2,510,447.00	3,566.00	0.1%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	365,595.00	360,855.00	208,015.06	357,926.00	2,929.00	0.8%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	193,073.00	186,176.00	100,742.30	181,572.00	4,604.00	2.5%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	292,171.00	292,591.00	169,465.63	288,791.00	3,800.00	1.3%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	1,262.00	1,219.00	660.40	1,188.00	31.00	2.5%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	65,655.00	65,361.00	37,840.13	65,263.00	98.00	0.1%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	13,828.00	13,828.00	9,389.52	13,828.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			931,584.00	920,030.00	526,113.04	908,568.00	11,462.00	1.2%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	232,629.00	252,022.00	120,191.77	240,037.00	11,985.00	4.8%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	40,000.00	40,000.00	32,176.20	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	3,442,019.00	3,553,656.00	1,891,131.24	3,480,525.00	73,131.00	2.1%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			3,714,648.00	3,845,678.00	2,043,499.21	3,760,562.00	85,116.00	2.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	1,500.00	2,000.00	1,786.76	2,500.00	(500.00)	-25.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,425.88	1,500.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	1,050.00	1,700.00	1,700.00	1,700.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	43,000.00	34,500.00	33,204.71	43,500.00	(9,000.00)	-26.1%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	5,500.00	5,500.00	5,042.39	7,400.00	(1,900.00)	-34.5%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	60,600.00	98,895.00	57,540.66	97,795.00	1,100.00	1.1%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			113,150.00	144,095.00	100,700.40	154,395.00	(10,300.00)	-7.1%
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	356,191.00	368,751.00	0.00	364,034.00	4,717.00	1.3%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			356,191.00	368,751.00	0.00	364,034.00	4,717.00	1.3%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			7,640,775.00	7,792,567.00	4,126,114.02	7,698,006.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund		8916	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2017/18
		Projected Year Totals
5310	Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, School	1,554,632.40
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>1,554,632.40</u>

BUILDING FUND



2017 - 2018
Second Interim

Building Fund

2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Overview

The Building Fund is used to account for proceeds from the sale of bonds authorized by the voters of the District. Expenditures in this fund are for improvements, technology and equipment to support 21st Century learning, building, building systems and facility renovations, upgrades and repairs, site acquisition and construction of a new elementary school as described in a ballot measure approved by the voters.

Revenues

Revenues for this year include interest only.

Expenditures

✚ Devices:

- Devices are being ordered using the approved site plans as the guide for purchases.

✚ Capital Facilities

- Projects include HVAC replacement, carpet replacement, roof replacement/repairs, Thompson Middle School parking lot improvements, Alta Murrieta parking lot and Murrieta Valley High School auto shop renovation.
- Murrieta Valley High School ADA Upgrades.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	100,000.00	100,000.00	59,269.21	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			100,000.00	100,000.00	59,269.21	100,000.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	2,765,000.00	3,654,048.00	1,384,482.90	3,654,048.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	182,000.00	2,198,268.00	984,148.07	2,094,370.00	103,898.00	4.7%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	15,282,000.00	12,688,506.00	2,818,884.04	12,705,331.00	(16,825.00)	-0.1%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			18,229,000.00	18,540,822.00	5,187,515.01	18,453,749.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(18,129,000.00)	(18,440,822.00)	(5,128,245.80)	(18,353,749.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(18,129,000.00)	(18,440,822.00)	(5,128,245.80)	(18,353,749.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	19,578,783.00	18,685,006.49		18,685,006.49	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			19,578,783.00	18,685,006.49		18,685,006.49		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			19,578,783.00	18,685,006.49		18,685,006.49		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			1,449,783.00	244,184.49		331,257.49		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	1,449,783.00	244,184.49		331,257.49		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	100,000.00	100,000.00	59,269.21	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			100,000.00	100,000.00	59,269.21	100,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			100,000.00	100,000.00	59,269.21	100,000.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	110,000.00	200,709.00	16,828.44	200,709.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	2,655,000.00	3,453,339.00	1,367,654.46	3,453,339.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			2,765,000.00	3,654,048.00	1,384,482.90	3,654,048.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	1,905,468.00	946,182.07	1,806,995.00	98,473.00	5.2%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	182,000.00	292,800.00	37,966.00	287,375.00	5,425.00	1.9%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			182,000.00	2,198,268.00	984,148.07	2,094,370.00	103,898.00	4.7%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	20,000.00	15,000.00	0.00	6,900.00	8,100.00	54.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	832,013.00	606,952.03	721,135.00	110,878.00	13.3%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	15,262,000.00	11,841,493.00	2,211,932.01	11,977,296.00	(135,803.00)	-1.1%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			15,282,000.00	12,688,506.00	2,818,884.04	12,705,331.00	(16,825.00)	-0.1%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds		7435	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			18,229,000.00	18,540,822.00	5,187,515.01	18,453,749.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale of Bonds		8951	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
County School Building Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Resource	Description	2017/18
		Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	331,257.49
Total, Restricted Balance		331,257.49

CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND



2017 - 2018
Second Interim

Capital Facilities Fund

2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Overview

The Capital Facilities Fund is used to account for monies received from fees levied on developers as a condition of approving a development. The funds are used for site acquisition, school construction, and interim facilities due to growth.

Revenues

Collection of Developer Fees is based on housing development projected for 2017-18. The fees to be collected are anticipated at \$1.4 million.

Community Facilities District (CFD) funds from the levy of special taxes will also be budgeted in this account. The revenue from these funds will pay the debt service on the district-wide solar project.

Expenditures

Budgeted expenditures in this fund include:

- ✚ Lease of relocatable buildings
- ✚ Debt Service on Solar Project
- ✚ Consultants/Legal Counsel
- ✚ Salaries and Benefits
- ✚ DSA Project Close Out
- ✚ Murrieta Mesa High School Theatre Upgrades
- ✚ Vista Murrieta High School Career Technical Education (CTE) Classroom Building
- ✚ Alta Murrieta Restroom

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	9,529,108.00	13,375,623.00	(959,765.02)	13,375,623.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			9,529,108.00	13,375,623.00	(959,765.02)	13,375,623.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	165,821.00	167,261.00	98,168.66	167,261.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	61,383.00	61,818.00	35,937.30	61,818.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	646,849.00	0.00	646,849.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	2,901,490.00	4,077,981.00	912,262.66	4,087,981.00	(10,000.00)	-0.2%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	9,192,708.00	11,380,104.00	2,950,569.16	11,380,104.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	244,900.00	244,900.00	244,900.00	244,900.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			12,566,302.00	16,578,913.00	4,241,837.78	16,588,913.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(3,037,194.00)	(3,203,290.00)	(5,201,602.80)	(3,213,290.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	833.00	823.00	823.00	(10.00)	-1.2%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	833.00	823.00	823.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(3,037,194.00)	(3,202,457.00)	(5,200,779.80)	(3,212,467.00)		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	7,796,566.00	8,591,493.01		8,591,493.01	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			7,796,566.00	8,591,493.01		8,591,493.01		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			7,796,566.00	8,591,493.01		8,591,493.01		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			4,759,372.00	5,389,036.01		5,379,026.01		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	4,759,372.00	5,389,036.01		5,379,026.01		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other								
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
County and District Taxes								
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	66,000.00	66,000.00	15,078.32	66,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	1,602,000.00	1,602,000.00	(1,021,596.07)	1,602,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	7,861,108.00	11,707,623.00	46,752.73	11,707,623.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			9,529,108.00	13,375,623.00	(959,765.02)	13,375,623.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			9,529,108.00	13,375,623.00	(959,765.02)	13,375,623.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CERTIFICATED SALARIES								
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	103,234.00	104,134.00	61,119.81	104,134.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	62,587.00	63,127.00	37,048.85	63,127.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			165,821.00	167,261.00	98,168.66	167,261.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	25,754.00	25,978.00	15,246.62	25,978.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	12,685.00	12,685.00	7,221.39	12,685.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	18,550.00	18,723.00	10,869.76	18,723.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	83.00	83.00	47.20	83.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	4,311.00	4,349.00	2,552.33	4,349.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			61,383.00	61,818.00	35,937.30	61,818.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	646,849.00	0.00	646,849.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	646,849.00	0.00	646,849.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	11,609.00	5,609.00	11,609.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	120,500.00	192,010.00	121,019.17	192,010.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	2,780,990.00	3,874,362.00	785,634.49	3,884,362.00	(10,000.00)	-0.3%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			2,901,490.00	4,077,981.00	912,262.66	4,087,981.00	(10,000.00)	-0.2%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	48,000.00	51,000.00	9,350.00	51,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	8,944,708.00	11,146,104.00	2,941,219.16	11,136,104.00	10,000.00	0.1%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	200,000.00	183,000.00	0.00	193,000.00	(10,000.00)	-5.5%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			9,192,708.00	11,380,104.00	2,950,569.16	11,380,104.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	44,900.00	44,900.00	44,900.00	44,900.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00	200,000.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			244,900.00	244,900.00	244,900.00	244,900.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			12,566,302.00	16,578,913.00	4,241,837.78	16,588,913.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	833.00	823.00	823.00	(10.00)	-1.2%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	833.00	823.00	823.00	(10.00)	-1.2%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	833.00	823.00	823.00		

Resource	Description	2017/18
		Projected Year Totals
9010	Other Restricted Local	5,379,026.01
Total, Restricted Balance		<u>5,379,026.01</u>

COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND



2017 - 2018
Second Interim

County School Facilities Fund 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Overview

The County School Facilities Fund is used to account for apportionments received from the state for the purpose of new school construction and modernization projects. Receipt of these funds is typically contingent on a match of funds from District sources.

Revenues

In September 2017 the Office of Public School Construction conducted the audit for the new construction of Dorothy McElhinney Middle School and concluded that the district incurred addition eligible expenditures for Department of Toxic Substances Control in the amount of \$823.

Expenditures

Budget expenditures include a reimbursement to the Capital Facilities Fund for new construction costs of Dorothy McElhinney Middle School.

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	823.00	823.00	823.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	10.00	0.10	0.00	(10.00)	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	833.00	823.10	823.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			0.00	833.00	823.10	823.00		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	833.00	823.00	823.00	10.00	1.2%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	(833.00)	(823.00)	(823.00)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.00		0.00		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00		0.00		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
School Facilities Apportionments		8545	0.00	823.00	823.00	823.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	823.00	823.00	823.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	10.00	0.10	0.00	(10.00)	-100.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	10.00	0.10	0.00	(10.00)	-100.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	833.00	823.10	823.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund From: All Other Funds		8913	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	833.00	823.00	823.00	10.00	1.2%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	833.00	823.00	823.00	10.00	1.2%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	(833.00)	(823.00)	(823.00)		

Resource	Description	2017/18
		Projected Year Totals
7710	State School Facilities Projects	0.00
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00

SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS



2017 - 2018
Second Interim

Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects 2017-2018 Second Interim Budget Assumptions

Overview

The Special Reserve Fund for Capital Outlay Projects is used to account for revenue and expenditures received from the refunding of the 2009 Certificates of Participation (COPs). The refunding generated approximately \$3.5 million. This money will be used toward technology infrastructure district-wide.

Expenditures

Budget reflects costs for equipment and installation at each school site.



Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	250,316.00	251,256.04	251,716.00	1,400.00	0.6%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	250,316.00	251,256.04	251,716.00		
B. EXPENDITURES								
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	40,000.00	2,760.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	10,332.00	266.26	10,332.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	430,000.00	907,230.00	598,245.69	2,407,279.00	(1,500,049.00)	-165.3%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	150,000.00	603,457.00	202,196.95	504,457.00	99,000.00	16.4%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	2,273,925.00	1,179,151.00	279,150.11	279,151.00	900,000.00	76.3%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,853,925.00	2,740,170.00	1,082,619.01	3,241,219.00		
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(2,853,925.00)	(2,489,854.00)	(831,362.97)	(2,989,503.00)		
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
1) Interfund Transfers								
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses								
a) Sources		8930-8979	2,853,925.00	1,963,067.00	483,809.58	3,445,796.00	1,482,729.00	75.5%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			2,853,925.00	1,963,067.00	483,809.58	3,445,796.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	(526,787.00)	(347,553.39)	456,293.00		
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES								
1) Beginning Fund Balance								
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	526,787.46		526,787.46	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	526,787.46		526,787.46		
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	526,787.46		526,787.46		
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.46		983,080.46		
Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a) Nonspendable								
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Prepaid Expenditures		9713	0.00	0.00		0.00		
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00		0.00		
b) Legally Restricted Balance		9740	0.00	0.00		0.00		
c) Committed								
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00		0.00		
d) Assigned								
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.46		983,080.46		
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated								
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00		0.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
FEDERAL REVENUE								
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE								
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE								
Other Local Revenue								
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sales								
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	400.00	1,340.20	1,800.00	1,400.00	350.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue								
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	249,916.00	249,915.84	249,916.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	250,316.00	251,256.04	251,716.00	1,400.00	0.6%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	250,316.00	251,256.04	251,716.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	40,000.00	2,760.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	40,000.00	2,760.00	40,000.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS								
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	6,212.00	0.00	6,212.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	3,060.00	196.02	3,060.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	20.00	1.27	20.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	1,040.00	68.97	1,040.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	10,332.00	266.26	10,332.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES								
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	2,174.00	2,222.82	2,223.00	(49.00)	-2.3%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	430,000.00	905,056.00	596,022.87	2,405,056.00	(1,500,000.00)	-165.7%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			430,000.00	907,230.00	598,245.69	2,407,279.00	(1,500,049.00)	-165.3%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES								
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.00	30,000.00	(30,000.00)	New
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	150,000.00	603,457.00	202,196.95	474,457.00	129,000.00	21.4%
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			150,000.00	603,457.00	202,196.95	504,457.00	99,000.00	16.4%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
CAPITAL OUTLAY								
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	2,273,925.00	1,093,652.00	193,651.24	193,652.00	900,000.00	82.3%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	85,499.00	85,498.87	85,499.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			2,273,925.00	1,179,151.00	279,150.11	279,151.00	900,000.00	76.3%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)								
Other Transfers Out								
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service								
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,853,925.00	2,740,170.00	1,082,619.01	3,241,219.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Original Budget (A)	Board Approved Operating Budget (B)	Actuals To Date (C)	Projected Year Totals (D)	Difference (Col B & D) (E)	% Diff Column B & D (F)
INTERFUND TRANSFERS								
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN								
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT								
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES								
SOURCES								
Proceeds								
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources								
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds								
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	2,853,925.00	1,963,067.00	483,809.58	3,445,796.00	1,482,729.00	75.5%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			2,853,925.00	1,963,067.00	483,809.58	3,445,796.00	1,482,729.00	75.5%
USES								
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS								
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			2,853,925.00	1,963,067.00	483,809.58	3,445,796.00		

Resource	Description	2017/18 Projected Year Totals
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00